# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

# Hamilton Township Board of Education

## Mays Landing, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Prepared by

Hamilton Township Board of Education

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### Page

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION

	Letter c	of Transmittal	1-10
	Organiz	zational Chart	11
	Roster	of Officials	12
	Consul	ants and Advisors	13
		FINANCIAL SECTION	
	Indepe	ndent Auditor's Report	14-16
	-	ed Supplementary Information - Part I ement's Discussion and Analysis	17-23
	Basic I	Financial Statements	
Α.	District	Wide Financial Statements:	
	A-1	Statement of Net Position	24
	A-2	Statement of Activities	25
В.	Fund F	inancial Statements:	
	Govern	mental Funds:	
	B-1	Balance Sheet	26
	B-2	Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	07
	БО	Changes in Fund Balance	27
	B-3	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	28
	Proprie	tary Funds:	
	B-4	Statement of Net Position	29
	B-5	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	30
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows	31
		ry Funds:	
	B-7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	32
	B-8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	33
	Notes t	to the Financial Statements	34-62

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Page

## Required Supplementary Information - Part II

C.	<b>Budgetary</b>	Comparison	Schedules

	C-1	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget to Actual	63-74
	C-1a	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	
	0.46	Balance - Budget and Actual	N/A
	C-1b	Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual	N/A
	C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	75-76
	Notes to	o Required Supplementary Information	
	C-3	Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	77
	Require	d Supplementary Information - Part III	
L.	Schedul	es Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
	L-1	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension	
		Liability (PERS)	78
	L-2	Schedule of District Contributions (PERS)	79
	L-3	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension	
		Liability (TPAF)	80
М.	Schedul	es Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB (GASB 75)	
	M-1	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB	
		Liability (PERS & TPAF)	81
	M-2	Schedule of District Contributions (PERS)	N/A
	M-3	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB	
		Liability (TPAF)	N/A
	M-4	Schedule of District Contributions (TPAF)	N/A
	Other S	upplementary Information	
E.	Special	Revenue Fund	
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures -	
		Budgetary Basis	82-84
	E-2	Preschool Education Aid Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	85
F.	Capital I	Projects Fund:	
	F-1	Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	86
	F-2	Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and changes in	
		Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis	87
	F-2a-b	Schedules of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project	
		Status - Budgetary Basis	88-89

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

			Page
G.	Proprie	tary Funds:	
	Enterpr	ise Funds:	
	G-1	Combining Schedule of Net Position	90
	G-2	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and	00
		Changes in Fund Net Position	91
	G-3	Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	92
	Internal	Service Fund:	
	G-4	Combining Schedule of Net Position	N/A
	G-5	Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and	
		Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
	G-6	Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	N/A
Н.	Fiducia	ry Funds:	
	H-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	93
	H-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	94
	H-3	Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	95
	H-4	Payroll Agency Fund Schedule fo Receipts and Disbursements	96
I.	Long-T	erm Debt:	
	I-1	Schedule of General Serial Bonds	97
	I-2	Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases	N/A
	I-3	Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	98
		STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Fina	ncial Tre	nds	
	J-1	Net Position by Component	99
	J-2	Changes in Net Net Position	100-101
	J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	102
	J-4	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	103-104
_	J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	105
Reve	enue Cap	-	
	J-6	Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	106
	J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Taxes	107
	J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	108
Daha	J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	109
Debi	Capacit		440
	J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	110
	J-11	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	111
	J-12	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	112
Dom	J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	113
Dem	J-14	c and Economic information	114
	J-14 J-15	Demographic and Economic Statistics Principal Employers	114
	J-10		110

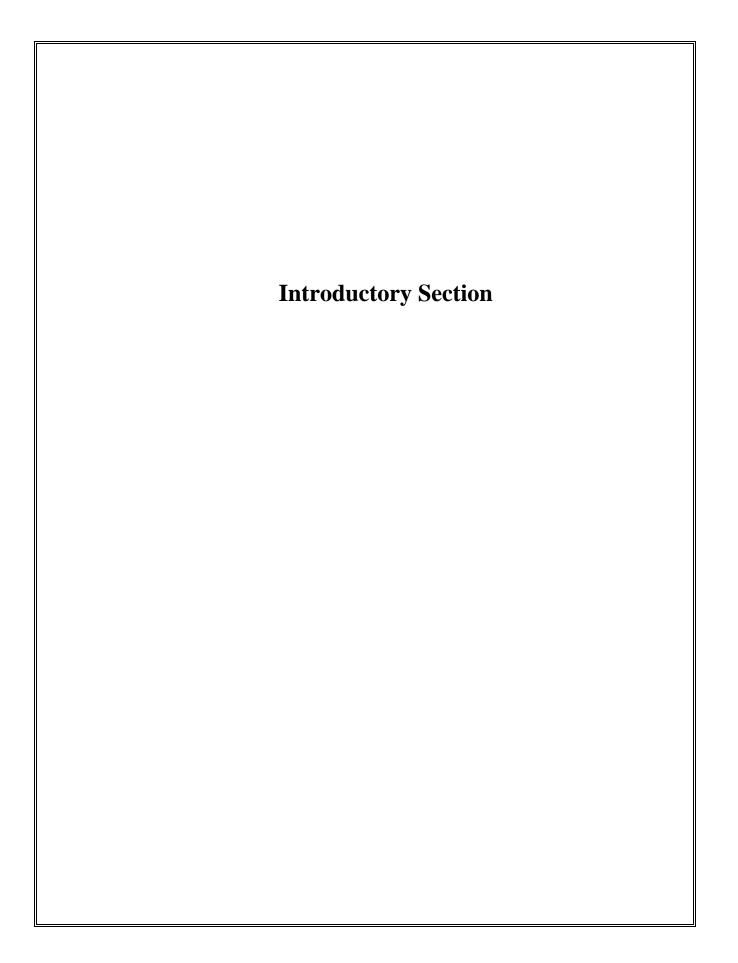
## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

## Page

Operating in	formation	
J-16	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	116
J-17	Operating Statistics	117
J-18	School Building Information	118
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures	119
J-20	Insurance Schedule	120-121

#### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K-1	Independent Auditor's Report - Governmental Auditing Standards	122-123
K-2	Independent Auditor's Report - OMB Circular Uniform Guidance and New Jersey	
	OMB Circular 15-08	124-125
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	126
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	127
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance	128-130
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	131-132
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	133



{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

# **Hamilton Township School District**



1876 Dr. Dennis Foreman Drive, Mays Landing, Atlantic County, New Jersey 08330 District Website: hamiltonschools.org

Anne-Marie Fala School Business Administrator Telephone: (609) 476-6302 **Frank Vogel** *Superintendent* Telephone: (609) 476-6300 Fax: (609) 625-4847 Lisa C. Dagit Director of Curriculum and Instruction Telephone: (609) 476-6310

January 19, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hamilton Township Public Schools County of Atlantic, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Hamilton Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (Board). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the district. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the district's organizational chart, and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the generalpurpose financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multiyear basis. The district is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular Uniform Guidance Revised, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations," and the State Treasury OMB Circular Letter 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid Payments." Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, is included in the single audit section of this report.

## **1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:**

The Hamilton Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board as established by GASB Statement No. 14. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Hamilton Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.



The District provides a full range of educational services and programs appropriate to grade levels pre-kindergarten (three and four year olds) through eight. These include general education, bilingual and ESL, gifted and talented, basic skills, and special education for special needs youngsters. The following details the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last six years:

	Annual October 15 Student Enrollment	
<b>Fiscal</b>	<u>Student</u>	<b>Percent</b>
<u>Year</u>	<b>Enrollment</b>	<b>Change</b>
2017-2018	2,943	-3.03%
2016-2017	3,035	0.40%
2015-2016	3,023	-0.30%
2014-2015	3,034	-0.90%
2013-2014	3,114	-2.04%
2012-2013	3,179	0.01%

## 2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

Hamilton Township is the largest geographical municipality in the State, with room for growth. In addition to this large geographic area, several areas of the Township have been designated as high-density growth areas, thereby contributing further to growth and development. Charter schools, school choice, and the continuing economic impact of the shrinking gaming industry has had an impact on Hamilton Township's school population.

Again in 2017-2018 the district operated three school facilities. The Shaner School housing full day pre-school, kindergarten and grade one students; the Hess School housing grades two through five; and the Davies Middle School housing grades six, seven and eight. The Duberson School remains vacant and unable to be utilized for any purpose.

The Municipality of Hamilton Township, as other surrounding areas, has in recent years experienced budget cuts across the board, operating with less funding than previous years. Fiscl years 2017 and 2018 saw a reversal in this trend, with an uptick in revenue. Over the years the Township has accumulated several tax ratables inclusive of shopping plazas, a movie theatre, a variety of retail stores, the Atlantic City Race Track, the Hamilton Mall, Festival Mall at Hamilton, and a Wal-Mart store. The Township completed a revaluation of properties in 2014-2015.

During 2017-2018 the number of visitors to the Atlantic City casinos increased having a positive impact in the job market for the first time in many years. Although we receive no direct funding benefits from the casinos, they help to bring about residential and industrial growth for Hamilton Township through employment to many of our families. The impact of the rebounding casino gaming industry has been felt throughout the Region and the community is generally optimistic.

## **<u>3. MAJOR INITIATIVES:</u>**

The vision of this educational institution:

"We are the Hamilton Township School Community committed to learning, growing, and achieving together." The spirit of our vision statement is reflected and reinforced in the district's goals and initiatives. Administrators and teachers work to use several sources of data to drive instruction. These sources of data, in the area of English language arts (ELA) and mathematics, differ slightly according to student age. The New Jersey Student Learning Standards are the basis for the district's curriculum. Our curriculum is monitored and updated with guidance from the Department of Education.

Our primary, elementary and middle school grades implement a an ELA balanced literacy workshop model for instruction. More specifically grades K-8 is closely aligned with Lucy Caulkin's instructional workshop model. Our district partnered with Columbia University to gain knowledge and expertise in perfecting Lucy Caulkin's Readers/Writers Workshop Model. The district has expanded its use of this model, as it is also implemented in Social Studies and Science in grades one through five.

The primary, elementary and middle schools (PreK-8) operate on trimesters with the idea of giving students ample time for instructional and independent practice. A standards-based interim progress report and report card is used in grades K-5 for reporting grades to families, while a traditional one is used in grades 6-8.

A one to one technology initiative is an integral component of all aspects of our middle school (grades 6, 7 and 8) curriculums, instruction and programs and is expanding into our elementary school (2-5) as well. Every classroom in the elementary and middle schools is equipped with a Smart Projector, while every teacher is equipped with a PC, laptop or chrome book. In addition to this, the Davies School IMC has been updated to a technology rich instructional environment with the addition of two MAC computers, iPads, chrome books and a green screen.

## **CURRICULUM MATERIALS:**

## **English Language Arts:**

The Readers/Writers Workshop Model closely aligned to Lucy Caulkin's Model is used in kindergarten through grade five for the instruction of English Language Arts. In this model, teachers follow the *Four Kinds of Reading/Writing* which are designed for independent and instructional levels. Fountas & Pinnell is used for benchmarking student reading levels. Libraries of leveled readers in every classroom support reading development using skills and effective strategies for processing texts at increasingly challenging levels of difficulty. Students are instructed in guided writing through interactive writing techniques to build fluency through repeated exposure. The Holt Company's reading series is utilized in grades six, seven and eight as well as Houghton-Mifflin Harcourt's (HMH) READ 180, System 44 and Reading Inventory (RI). Supplemental materials were added to each grade level to support the students and staff with both reading and writing. All fiction and non-fiction books (classroom sets warehoused in the library) were leveled to be in alignment with HMHRI Lexile Levels.

## Mathematics:

The *GO MATH series* by Harcourt is the math program utilized in grades kindergarten through grade five. "Big Ideas" and "Math in Context" are utilized in the same manner in grades six, seven and eight. Supplemental materials were added to each grade level as appropriate to the written curriculum.

## Science:

The Houghton-Mifflin Harcourt Science Dimensions Series is utilized with students in kindergarten through grade five. Teacher's editions and leveled readers are the primary resources used for instruction in kindergarten through grade 5. Grades six through eight use the Pearson, Science Fusion Series. Both series are aligned to the New Jersey Student Learning Standards for Science to support the integrated written curriculum.

#### Social Studies:

The Harcourt Series for social studies instruction for grades kindergarten through six is used by all classroom teachers. Students are instructed from both leveled readers and traditional textbooks to support the written curriculum. Grade seven utilizes the Glencoe Series while grade eight utilizes the Pearson Series for both history and civics instruction.

## World Languages:

Spanish is the selected World Language program implemented in our school district. The program now spans kindergarten through grade eight with formal instruction in grades two through eight and informal instruction in kindergarten through grade one.

#### Visual and Performing Arts:

Art and music instruction is provided to students in kindergarten through grade five on a weekly basis. In the middle school, the courses focus on art projects, humanities, art appreciation, critique, and technology integration in grades six, seven and eight. A computer lab has been added to provide instruction in graphic arts and internet-based art projects.

## Health:

*The Great Body Workshop* is the resource used for instruction in kindergarten through grade five. This program is presented to students as a consumable, "take home" booklet that is updated each year to provide current health information for the duration of this program. These are purchased new each year. The text *Healthy Teens* is utilized for instruction in grades six, seven and eight.

## STAFF TRAINING AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT:

Staff training and professional development is designed and implemented based on teacher/administrative surveys and district needs. All training and professional development is directly linked to the Board of Education Goals, Superintendent Goals, the District & School Professional Development Plans, as well as each school's Title One School-Wide Plan. Some of the highlights relative to the district's professional development and staff training are as follows:

- Mental Health Initiative
  - Life Space Crisis Intervention Training
  - Youth Mental Health First Aid
  - Positive Behavior Intervention and Supports (PBIS)
- Curriculum writing in all subject areas

- Technology Integration, Web Page, Smart Boards, iPads
- Classroom management and student support
  - Positive Behavior Intervention and Supports (PBIS)
  - o Non-violent Crisis Intervention (NCI)
  - o Mindfulness
- Link It
- STEAM
- Student achievement (academic/behavioral/social)
- Student Growth Objectives (SGO) development
- School Wide Enrichment Program (SWEP)
- English Language Learners
- Review of I.E.P. and Strategies
- Data Driven Decision Making
- Readers/Writers Workshop Model via Professional Learning Communities
- iObservation and its function as an evaluation tool
- Workshops/Vendors (ETTC, EIRC, Stockton University, Rowan University) -Ongoing workshops in mathematics, language arts literacy and data analysis, as well as, speakers and presenters on a wide range of topics such as inclusion for Special Education students, character education, crisis and emergency management, and other topics. Special emphasis was placed on the content areas (language arts literacy & mathematics) related to statewide standardized testing in grades three through eight.
- Creative Curriculum, Teaching Strategies GOLD, and other professional development through the Preschool Expansion Grant

## **PROGRAMS:**

## Character Education:

Hamilton Township School District's Character Education initiative originally began in September of the 2000–2001 school year. The district continues to implement this initiative through a positive behavioral interventions and supports approach.

## Early Childhood Education:

Hamilton Township School District's Pre-K program is a combined in-district and community based program housed at the George L. Hess Educational Complex, the Joseph C. Shaner School, Gateway Headstart, Beginners First Academy, and Davis Holland Learning Center. In addition to the Preschool Education Aid (PEA) that the district has been receiving for many years, the district qualified a few years back to receive funds via the Preschool Expansion Grant (PEG). Most recently, HTSD received Preschool Education Expansion Aid (PEEA), which is effectually allowing the district to expand its preschool program. Creative Curriculum is our current program of instruction, while Teaching Strategies GOLD is our assessment platform.

A full day kindergarten program provides materials purchased for mathematics, language arts literacy, science, social studies and related arts subjects to support a full day curriculum for all recommended academic and developmental areas.

## Gifted and Talented:

The Gifted & Talented Program is comprised of four components as follows:

## Talents

- 1. School-Wide Enrichment Program (SWEP) Gr. K-5
- 2. Extended Related Arts Gr. 6-8

## **Gifted**

- 3. In-Class Support and Pull-Out Program Gr. 2-5
- 4. Core Content (ELA & Math) Acceleration/Advancement Gr. 5-8

#### School-Wide Enrichment Program (SWEP) Gr. K-5

The curriculum is a literature-based program exposing students to a broad selection of literature, stimulating critical thinking, and developing problem-solving skills. Materials chosen reflect the New Jersey Student Learning Standards. It provides a focus on talents through Project-Based Enrichment Modules (PBEM) for all students. PBEM are high-interest based and meet the needs and capitalize on the talents of children who come from diverse backgrounds. The modules will allow for organizing qualitatively differentiated learning experiences for all students including the students on either end of the spectrum, the gifted students and the special education students.

#### Related Arts Talents Choice (Extended Related Arts) Gr. 6-8

The "Related Arts' Talents Choice" otherwise known as "extended related arts" is offered to seventh and eighth grade middle school students. Sixth graders are eligible for two of the eight extended related arts courses, as we believe sixth graders should experience all of the available related arts' courses during their first year at the middle school.

#### In-Class Support and Pull-Out Program Gr. 2-5

The in-class support and pull-out program components, provides each child the opportunity to demonstrate characteristic behaviors of convergent and divergent or inventive thinking.

#### In-Class Support (ICS)

The gifted teacher will support grade 3-5 students in math and literacy classes as defined in each student's Gifted Student Education Plan (GSEP). Students are clustered in one to three classes per grade level; contingent upon the number of identified students requiring services from year to year. Recommended push-in services may include but are not limited to:

- 80 minutes for math; once every 6 days
- 80 minutes for literacy; once every 6 days

Note this: the identification process for grade 2 students will take place during the first semester of the school year (September thru January); therefore, ICS services will start in grade 3 due to the need to cluster the identified students into homerooms at the onset of the school year.

## Pull-Out

The gifted teacher will support grade 2-5 students via pull-out services as defined in each student's Gifted Student Education Plan (GSEP). Students may be clustered across grade levels for these services, contingent upon the number of identified students requiring services from year to year. Recommended pull-out services may include but are not limited to 80 minutes; once every 6 days. Students will be responsible to make-up all work missed during the time they are pulled out. This will be written into their GSEP.

## <u>Core Content (English Language Arts Acceleration) Gr. 5-8</u> <u>Accelerated English Language Arts (ELA) – Gr. 5-8</u>

Accelerated English Language Arts (ELA) is a challenging literature-based program for students who demonstrate above average reading and/or writing skills, as well as, the motivation and ability to work independently. The purpose is to expose students to a broad selection of world literature, expand and enhance vocabulary, stimulate critical thinking, and refine writing skills. Materials chosen are aligned with the district ELA curriculum and, therefore, reflect the New Jersey Student Learning Standards.

## Core Content Accelerated Mathematics - Gr. 5 & 6

Accelerated Mathematics is for students who demonstrate above average level mathematics skills as well as, the motivation and the ability to work independently. The purpose of the program is to enhance math concepts and problem solving. Emphasis will be placed on opportunities for students to build their math skills through participation in activities which require higher level thinking skills. Resources utilized are aligned with the district mathematics curriculum and therefore, reflect the New Jersey Student Learning Standards for mathematics.

# <u>Core Content Advanced Mathematics Program – Gr 7 & 8</u> (Pre-Algebra in 7<sup>th</sup> grade followed by Algebra in 8<sup>th</sup> grade)

Advanced Mathematics are for students who demonstrate above grade level mathematics skills as well as, the motivation and the ability to work independently. The purpose of these programs is to enhance math concepts and problem solving. Emphasis will be placed on opportunities for students to build their math skills through participation in activities which require higher level thinking skills. Resources utilized are aligned with the district mathematics curriculum and therefore, reflect the New Jersey Student Learning Standards for mathematics.

## **Basic Skills:**

The Basic Skills Improvement (BSI) Program is a hybrid program inclusive of primarily in-class support, team-teaching classes coupled with targeted pull-out classes. Both classroom settings are designed to provide instruction to students experiencing difficulty in English language arts and/or mathematics. Working cooperatively with the New Jersey State Department of Education's minimum level of proficiency mandates and Title I, supplemental instruction materials and teacher resources are available for students. The goal of the Basic Skills Program is to prepare students to meet with success in achieving mastery of the New Jersey Student Learning Standards as measured by the mandatory statewide standardized assessments.

The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) fully supports the principle upon which the Federal <u>Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA)</u> is predicated, that all elements of the education system should support the achievement of challenging academic standards by all students. The educational priorities needed to achieve the reform of education were formulated into the <u>Strategic Plan for Systemic Improvement of Education in New Jersey</u>.

The Basic Skills Improvement Program has the following goals:

1. To develop the basic skills necessary to function successfully in everyday life according to each student's individual ability level.

- 2. To develop and implement a Basic Skills Improvement Program which would provide a variety of experiences to meet the needs of students with a deficiency in basic functional language arts literacy and mathematical skills.
- 3. To assist the students in developing positive attitudes toward themselves, their school, and the community.
- 4. To insure a continual means of communication between parents, teachers, students, and the community.

## **Technology:**

Hamilton Township School District has provided the following additions in accordance with our approved three-year technology program:

## Shaner School

- Add notebook PCs for classroom centers yes
- Added interactive projectors in classrooms yes

## Davies School

- Add Chromebook and charging carts in classrooms yes
- Added Chromebooks for staff use yes
- High speed Internet services from Comcast upgraded yes
- Replace wireless controller and access points yes

## Hess School

- Upgrade software code on wireless controller yes
- Replace wireless access point yes
- Add Chromebook and charging carts in classrooms yes
- Replace classroom presentation notebooks PCs yes

## 4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:

Management of the Township of Hamilton School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

## **5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS:**

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2018.

## 6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:

The District's accounting records reflect accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 1.

## 7. DEBT ADMINISTRATION:

At June 30, 2018, the District's bond proceeds continue to be used to offset debt service.

## **8. CASH MANAGEMENT:**

The investment policy of the Township of Hamilton School District is guided by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements," Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect govern-mental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

## 9. OTHER INFORMATION:

**Independent Audit** - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Ford, Scott, and Associates, L.L.C. was appointed by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1984, and the related Office of Management and Budget Circular Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08. The auditor's report on the general-purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

## **10. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:**

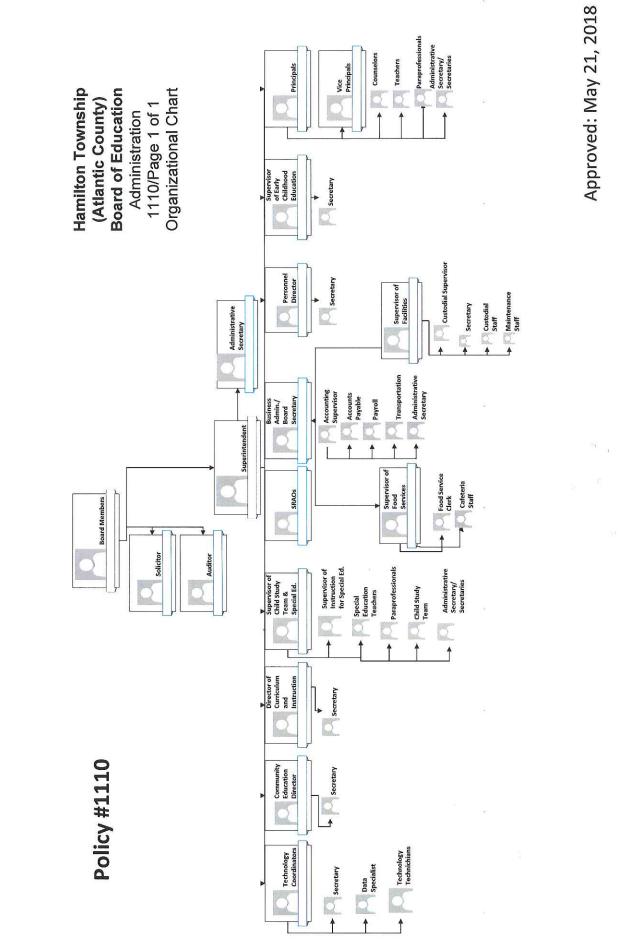
I would like to express my appreciation to the members of the Hamilton Township Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district, and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation.

Respectfully submitted,

0

Frank Vogel Superintendent

cc: Anne-Marie Fala, Business Administrator



#### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT COUNTY OF ATLANTIC, NEW JERSEY

#### **ROSTER OF OFFICIALS**

#### JUNE 30, 2018

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD	TERM EXPIRES
Eric Aiken, President	2021
Amy Hassa, Vice-President	2021
Nanci Barr	2019
Greg Ciambrone	2019
Margaret Erickson	2021
Amelia Francis	2020
Derek Haye	2020
James Higbee	2021
Barbara Kupp	2020

#### **OTHER OFFICIALS**

Frank Vogel, Superintendent of Schools

Anne-Marie Fala Board Secretary/Business Administrator

Eric Goldstein, Esq., Solicitor

#### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

#### ARCHITECT

Fraytak Veisz Hopkins Duthie, P.C. 1515 Lower Ferry Road PO Box 7371 Trenton, NJ 08628

#### **AUDIT FIRM**

Ford, Scott & Associates, L.L.C. Certified Public Accountants 1535 Haven Avenue Ocean City, NJ 08226-0538

#### ATTORNEY

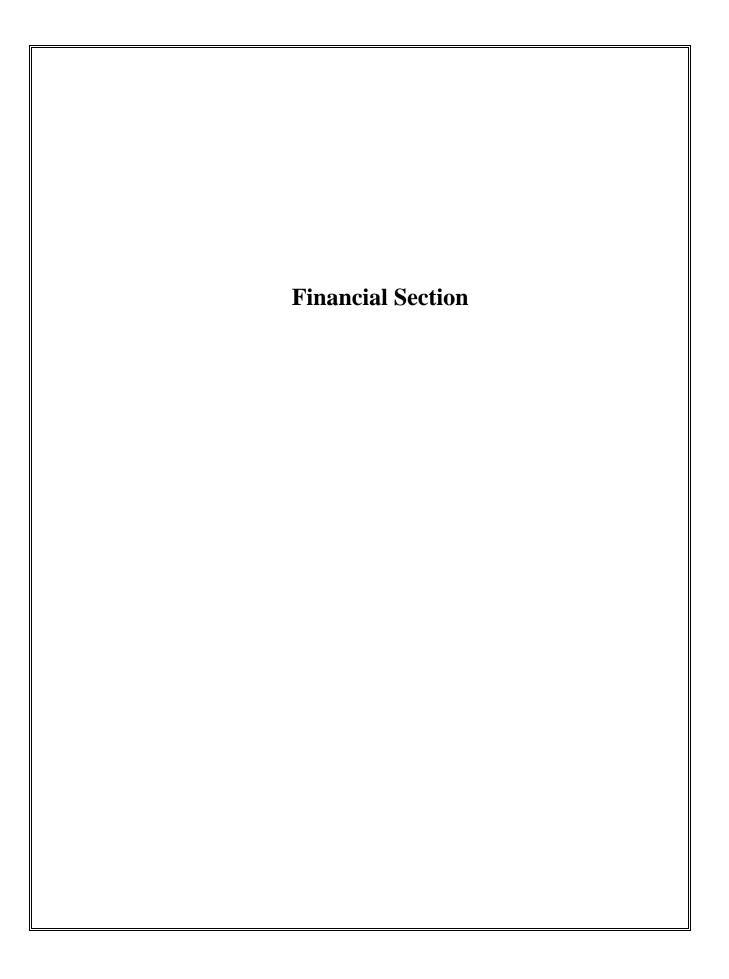
Eric Goldstein, Esquire Nehmad, Perillo & Davis 4030 Ocean Heights Avenue Egg Harbor Township, NJ 08234

#### **OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY**

OceanFirst Bank 975 Hooper Avenue Toms River, NJ 08753

#### **INSURANCE BROKER**

ACCASBOJIF P.O. Box 436 Hammonton, NJ 08037 {THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}



{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}



1535 HAVEN AVENUE • OCEAN CITY, NJ • 08226 PHONE 609.399.6333 • FAX 609.399.3710 www.ford-scott.com

#### Independent Auditor's Report

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hamilton Township School District County of Atlantic, New Jersey

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hamilton Township School District, County of Atlantic, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing and opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hamilton Township School District, Hamilton Township, County of Atlantic, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Required Supplementary Information identified in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Hamilton Township School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Office of Management and Budget Circular Uniform Guidance, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations,* the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB Circular 15-08, and statistical information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The introductory section, combining statements, and individual non-major fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Office of Management and Budget Circular Uniform Guidance, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations,* the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB Circular 15-08, and statistical information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Office of Management and Budget Circular Uniform Guidance, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations,* the schedule of state financial assistance as required by NJ OMB's Circulars 15-08 is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subject to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 19, 2019 on our consideration of the Hamilton Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Hamilton Township School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

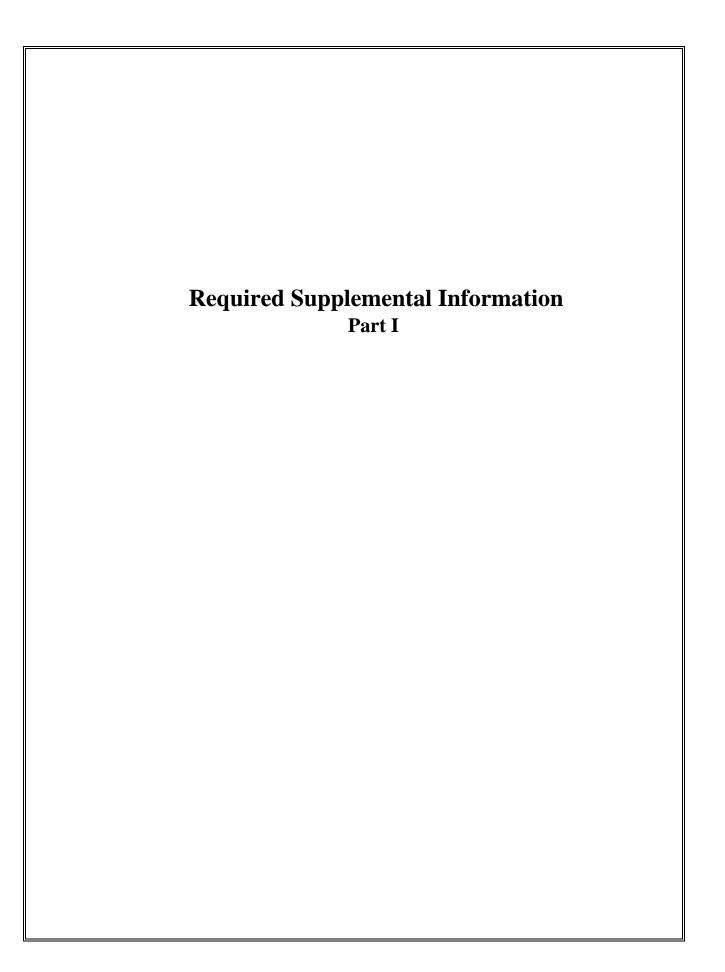
Ford. Scott & Associates. L.L.C.

FORD, SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C. CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Leon P. Costello Leon P. Costello Certified Public Accountant Licensed Public School Accountant No. 767

January 19, 2019

{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}



{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of the Township of Hamilton School District ("District") annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on June 30, 2018. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statement.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The net position of the District increased compared to the prior year as a result of an excess of revenues over expenses.
- The State of New Jersey reimbursed the District \$1,458,605.94 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 for the employer's share of social security contributions. The State of New Jersey also paid \$9,675,694 in pension contributions and retiree health coverage for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries on behalf of the District. This amount, which is not budgeted, is included as both a revenue and appropriation in the financial statements.
- As indicated by New Jersey State Statutes, the unreserved fund balance of the general fund is limited to 2% of the total general fund expenditures or \$250,000, whichever is greater. Any excess is required to be designated as Reserved Fund Balance – Excess Surplus and included in the next year's budget as budgeted fund balance. As of June 30, 2018 the District had excess surplus of \$3,594,209.94, of which \$1,878,275.57 was required to be budgeted as a revenue for the year ending June 30, 2019 and \$1,715,934.37 is designated for subsequent year budgets.
- During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the District's revenues were \$250,295.33 less than total expenses in the fund financial statements.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This annual report consists of four parts – *management's discussion and analysis* (this section), the basic *financial statements, required supplementary information,* and an optional section that presents *combining statements for special revenue, proprietary, and fiduciary funds.* The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District.

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *long-term* and *short-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on individual parts of the District's government, reporting on the District's operations in *more detail* than the government-wide statements.
  - The governmental funds statements tell how general government services like instruction were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
  - Proprietary fund statements offer short- and long-term financial information about the activities the District operates like businesses, such as the milk program.
  - Fiduciary fund statements provide information about the financial relationships like the unemployment trust fund – in which the District acts solely as a *trustee or agent* for the benefit of others, to whom the resources in question belong.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. Figure A-1 shows how the required parts of this annual report are arranged and relate to one another. Figure A-1 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's government they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements.

## Figure A-1 Major Features of Township of Hamilton Board of Education's Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements Fund Statements

	6			
	Government wide			
	Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds
Scope	Statements Entire District	The activities of	Activities the	Instances in which
Coope	(except fiduciary	the District that	District operates	the District is the
	funds)	are not	similar to private	trustee or agent for
	,	proprietary or	businesses; food	someone else's
		fiduciary, such as	service	resources, such as
		food service and		payroll agency and
		student activities		student activities.
Required	Statement of net	Balance sheet	Statement of net	Statement of
financial	position		position	fiduciary net position
statements	Chatamant of	Statement of	Ototom and of	Otatamant of
	Statement of activities	revenues,	Statement of	Statement of
	activities	expenditures, and changes in	revenues, expenses, and	changes in fiduciary net position
		fund balances	changes in net	
			position	
			peenen	
			Statement of	
			cash flows	
Accounting basis	Accrual accounting	Modified accrual	Accrual	Accrual accounting
and	and economic	accounting and	accounting and	and economic
measurement	resources focus	current financial	economic	resources focus
focus		resources focus	resources focus	
Type of asset/liability	All assets and liabilities, both	Only assets expected to be	All assets and liabilities, both	All assets and liabilities, both short-
information	financial and capital,	used up and	financial and	term and long-term.
internation	and short-term and	liabilities that	capital, and	torm and long torm.
	long-term.	come due during	short-term and	
	0	the year or soon	long-term.	
		thereafter; no	-	
		capital assets		
·		included.	A.U	A.U.
Type of	All revenues and	Revenues for	All revenues and	All revenues and
inflow/outflow	expenses during the	which cash is	expenses,	expenses during
information	year, regardless of when cash is	received during	regardless of when cash is	year, regardless of when cash is
	received or paid.	or soon after the end of the year;	received or paid.	received or paid.
	received of paid.	expenditures		received of paid.
		when goods or		
		services have		
		been received		
		and payment is		
		due during the		
		year or soon		
		thereafter		

#### **Government-wide Statements**

The government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes *all* of the government's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health, or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the District you need to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the Township's property tax base and the condition of the District's facilities.

The government-wide financial statements of the District are divided into two categories:

- *Governmental activities* most of the District's basic services are included here, such as instruction, transportation, administration, and plant operations. Property taxes and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities the District charges fees to customers to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's most significant *funds* – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how *cash and other financial assets* that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed *short-term* view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the governmental funds statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statement that explains the relationship (or differences) between them.
- *Proprietary funds* Services for which the District charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds, like the government-wide statements, provide both long- and short-term financial information. In fact, the District's *enterprise funds* (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities, but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.
- *Fiduciary funds* The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for other assets that because of a trust arrangement can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities from the District's government-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

**Net position -** The District's governmental activities net position increased between fiscal years 2017 and 2018 as a result of an excess of revenues over expenses. The business-type activities net position increased due to an excess of revenues over costs.

	<b>Governmental Activities</b>		<b>Business-type Activities</b>		Total	
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Current and other assets	4,169,001.34	4,057,594.17	707,049.21	693,149.42	4,876,050.55	4,750,743.59
Capital assets	46,678,020.62	48,332,996.34	61,989.24	83,073.72	46,740,009.86	48,416,070.06
Total assets	50,847,021.96	52,390,590.51	769,038.45	776,223.14	51,616,060.41	53,166,813.65
Deferred outflows						
of resources	3,705,017.00	5,523,657.00	-	-	3,705,017.00	5,523,657.00
Long-term liabilities	22,502,792.42	30,213,449.20	47,996.28	47,748.15	22,550,788.70	30,261,197.35
Other liabilities	984,204.68	676,317.18	64,624.95	47,459.79	1,048,829.63	723,776.97
Total liabilities	23,486,997.10	30,889,766.38	112,621.23	95,207.94	23,599,618.33	30,984,974.32
Deferred inflows						
of resources	3,767,940.00	523,460.00	-	-	3,767,940.00	523,460.00
Net position						
Invested in capital assets	40,981,020.62	39,623,996.34	61,989.24	83,073.72	41,043,009.86	39,707,070.06
Restricted	192,138.81	390,538.69			192,138.81	390,538.69
Unrestricted	(13,876,057.57)	(13,513,513.90)	594,427.98	597,941.48	(13,281,629.59)	(12,915,572.42)
Total net position	27,297,101.86	26,501,021.13	656,417.22	681,015.20	27,953,519.08	27,182,036.33

Net position of the District increased slightly due to an excess of revenues over expenses. Also, included in long-term liabilities are amounts due to be paid on compensated absences.

**Changes in net position -** The total general fund revenue of the District increased \$26,504,048.93 due to an increase in additional TPAF contributions paid by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the District.

Approximately 35% of the District's governmental funds revenue comes from the State of New Jersey in the form of non-restricted federal and state aid. This aid is based on the District's enrollment as well as other factors related to the District's formula aid which is a relationship of the adequacy budget and the Township's property values and income of the residents. The District expenses are primarily related to instruction, administration, and plant operations.

	2018		2017	
	<u>Amount</u>	Percentage	<u>Amount</u>	Percentage
Property taxes	\$ 21,516,713.00	31.93%	20,543,460.00	50.26%
Unrestricted Federal and State aid	23,725,263.33	35.21%	23,313,843.65	57.03%
Tuition	366,283.90	0.54%	225,238.71	0.55%
Operating grants and contributions	21,445,765.65	31.83%	(3,704,045.64)	-9.06%
Other	328,276.25	0.49%	499,756.48	1.22%
Totals	\$ 67,382,302.13	100.00%	40,878,253.20	100.00%

#### **Governmental Activities**

The following schedule summarizes the governmental and business-type activities of the District during the 2018 and 2017 fiscal years:

	Government	al Activities	Business-type Activities		Tota	als
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Revenues						
Program revenue						
0	\$ 366,283.90	225,238.71	961,015.68	947,354.63	1,327,299.58	1,172,593.34
Grants and entitlements	21,445,765.65	(3,704,045.64)	1,004,235.81	1,048,717.43	22,450,001.46	(2,655,328.21)
General revenues						
Property taxes	21,516,713.00	20,543,460.00			21,516,713.00	20,543,460.00
State aid entitlements	23,725,263.33	23,313,843.65			23,725,263.33	23,313,843.65
Other	328,276.25	499,756.47	828.11	831.16	329,104.36	500,587.63
Total revenues	67,382,302.13	40,878,253.19	1,966,079.60	1,996,903.22	69,348,381.73	42,875,156.41
Expenses						
Instruction:						
Regular	27,290,953.39	12,381,048.29	-	-	27,290,953.39	12,381,048.29
Special Education	10,472,501.80	4,209,311.86	-	-	10,472,501.80	4,209,311.86
Other Instruction	3,367,193.30	1,297,407.03	-	-	3,367,193.30	1,297,407.03
Support services:						
Tuition	1,068,543.49	782,961.14	-	-	1,068,543.49	782,961.14
Student & instruction related	9,081,273.93	7,332,755.33	-	-	9,081,273.93	7,332,755.33
School administration services	2,808,736.93	2,485,956.10	-	-	2,808,736.93	2,485,956.10
General & business admin	2,600,667.11	2,382,381.59	-	-	2,600,667.11	2,382,381.59
Plant operations & maintenance	6,506,320.89	5,921,623.65	-	-	6,506,320.89	5,921,623.65
Pupil transportation	3,022,398.71	2,858,938.27	-	-	3,022,398.71	2,858,938.27
Capital Outlay	4,153.00		-	-	4,153.00	-
Interest on long-term debt	335,468.88	453,103.26	-	-	335,468.88	453,103.26
Business-type activities			1,990,677.58	2,025,446.91	1,990,677.58	2,025,446.91
Total expenses	66,558,211.43	40,105,486.52	1,990,677.58	2,025,446.91	68,548,889.01	42,130,933.43
0						
Special Items:	(11,314.97)				(11,314.97)	
Cancellation of Receivables		0.20	-	-	-	0.20
Loss on disposal of fixed assets	(16 605 00)				(16 605 00)	
Inoroago//Dooroago)	(16,695.00)	-	-	-	(16,695.00)	-
Increase/(Decrease)	796,080.73	772,766.87	(24,597.98)	(29 542 60)	771,482.75	744,223.18
in net position	790,000.73	112,100.81	(24,097.98)	(28,543.69)	111,402.10	144,223.10

#### **Business-type Activities**

Operating and non-operating revenues of the District's business-type activities decreased \$30,823.62 from the previous year and expenses decreased by \$34,769.33. As a result of reduced participation, expenses related to the program also decreased.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

As of the year end, the governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$27,297,101.86 which is \$796,080.73 higher than the beginning of the year.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

As further explained in the Notes to the Financial Statements, annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general and special revenue funds. The budgets are submitted to the County office and, as a Type II School District, are approved by the voters annually if the District exceeds the statutory CAP limitations. Effective with the 2012-2013 school year, if the District stays within the statutory limitations, there is no vote on the budget by the District voters and Board Members are elected at the time of the general election in November. Transfers of appropriations may be made by Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. The District is permitted to encumber funds throughout the year for purchases ordered but not yet received. Any open encumbrances as of June 30<sup>th</sup> carry over to the next fiscal year and are added to the appropriation reflected in the certified budget.

After adjusting total revenue reported on Exhibit C-1 for the Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution and on-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions, which are not budgeted, the District's actual revenue exceeded the budgeted revenue by \$902,434.68. This is a result of excess unbudgeted miscellaneous revenue, such as SREC's and E-rate reimbursements. Again, after adjusting for the Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contribution and on-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions, actual expenditures were below the budgeted appropriations by \$1,088,966.81. This can be attributed to overall savings in the various expense line items of the District.

#### **CAPITAL ASSET**

#### **Capital Assets**

At the end of 2018, the District had invested \$46,740,009.86 in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings, vehicles and machinery.

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Acticities		Totals	
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Land Buildings and Bldg	\$ 1,423,600.00	1,423,600.00			1,423,600.00	1,423,600.00
improvements	44,887,803.95	46,508,815.10			44,887,803.95	46,508,815.10
Machinery & equipment	366,616.67	400,581.24	61,989.24	83,073.72	428,605.91	483,654.96
Total	\$ 46,678,020.62	48,332,996.34	61,989.24	83,073.72	46,740,009.86	48,416,070.06

{This space intentionally left blank}

# Long-term Debt

	Balance June 30, 2017	Issued	Retired/ Adjusted	Balance June 30, 2018
Governmental Activities:				
Bonds Payable	\$ 8,709,000.00		3,012,000.00	5,697,000.00
Compensated Absences Payable	2,068,544.20	214,953.57	213,991.35	2,069,506.42
Net Pension Liability	19,435,905.00	4,654,967.00	9,354,586.00	14,736,286.00
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 30,213,449.20	4,869,920.57	12,580,577.35	22,502,792.42
Business-Type Activities:				
Compensated Absences Payable	47,748.15	3,466.87	3,218.74	47,996.28
Business-Type Activities	47,748.15	3,466.87	3,218.74	47,996.28

More detailed information about the District's long-term debt is presented in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

The Hamilton Township School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. In addition, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District plans to continue its sound fiscal management to meet the challenges of the future.

## CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to present users (residents, receiving districts, and creditors) with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability. If you have questions about the report or need additional financial information, contact the District's business administrator at 1876 Dr. Dennis Foreman Drive, Mays Landing, New Jersey 08330.

{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

**DISTRICT - WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS** 

{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

# HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position June 30, 2018

		Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,327,345.59	609,118.59	2,936,464.18
Restricted cash		621,964.27		621,964.27
Receivables, net		13,853.49		13,853.49
Internal balances		13,502.91	(13,502.91)	0.00
Due from other governments		1,192,335.08	102,095.06	1,294,430.14
Inventory			9,338.47	9,338.47
Capital assets not being depreciated				
Land		1,423,600.00		1,423,600.00
Capital assets, net		45,254,420.62	61,989.24	45,316,409.86
Total Assets	_	50,847,021.96	769,038.45	51,616,060.41
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions		3,705,017.00	-	3,705,017.00
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	_	3,705,017.00	-	3,705,017.00
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable		856,541.51	47,536.94	904,078.45
Other liabilities		95,175.00		95,175.00
Payable to state government		14,576.53		14,576.53
Unearned revenue		17,911.64	17,088.01	34,999.65
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Due within one year		3,028,940.03		3,028,940.03
Due beyond one year		4,737,566.39	47,996.28	4,785,562.67
Net Pension Liability		14,736,286.00		14,736,286.00
Total liabilities	·	23,486,997.10	112,621.23	23,599,618.33
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	_	3,767,940.00		3,767,940.00
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets		40,981,020.62	61,989.24	41,043,009.86
Restricted for:				
Debt service		0.58		0.58
Capital projects		192,138.23		192,138.23
Other purposes		-		-
Unrestricted	. —	(13,876,057.57)	594,427.98	(13,281,629.59)
Total net position	\$	27,297,101.86	656,417.22	27,953,519.08

A-2	
Exhibit	

# HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

			For the tear Ended June 30, 2018	ine 30, 2018		Net (I	Net (Expense) Revenue and	pu
		ļ		Program Revenues		сh	Changes in Net Position	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Indirect Expenses Allocation	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Governmental activities:								
Instruction:								
Regular	\$ 19,136,897.22	.22 8,154,056.17	366,283.90	10,691,409.26		(16,233,260.23)		(16,233,260.23)
Special education	7,104,206.28			3,642,542.07		(6,829,959.72)		(6,829,959.72)
Other special instruction	2,087,579.08	.08 1,000,183.43		1,081,618.34		(2,006,144.16)		(2,006,144.16)
Other instruction	186,123.31	.31 93,307.48		100,904.58		(178,526.22)		(178,526.22)
Support services:								
Tuition	1,068,543.49	.49				(1,068,543.49)		(1,068,543.49)
Student & instruction related services	6,249,250.57	.57 2,832,023.36		3,361,418.30		(5,719,855.63)		(5,719,855.63)
School administrative services	1,739,924.80	.80 1,068,812.13		592,984.15		(2,215,752.78)		(2,215,752.78)
General and business administrative services	1,581,848.28	.28 1,018,818.83		565,247.53		(2,035,419.58)		(2,035,419.58)
Plant operations and maintenance	3,973,027.10	.10 2,533,293.79		1,405,488.42		(5,100,832.47)		(5, 100, 832.47)
Pupil transportation	3,022,398.71					(3,022,398.71)		(3,022,398.71)
Unallocated benefits	20,068,790.71	.71 (20,068,790.71)						
Capital outlay	4,153.00	00.		4,153.00				
Interest on long-term debt	335,468.88	.88				(335,468.88)		(335,468.88)
Total governmental activities	66,558,211.43	.43	366,283.90	21,445,765.65		(44,746,161.88)		(44,746,161.88)
Business-type activities:								
Food Service	1.476.918.12	12	450.339.40	1.004.235.81			(22.342.91)	(22.342.91)
kids Corner	269 149 42	42	297 420 91				28.271.49	28.271.49
Community Education	244 610 04	70	213 255 37				(31 354 67)	(31 354 67)
Total business-type activities	1.990.677.58	58	961.015.68	1.004.235.81			(25.426.09)	(25.426.09)
Total primary rowarnment	C 68 548 880 01	10	1 377 200 58	22 AED 001 AE		(44 746 161 88)	(25 426 00)	(44 771 587 07)
		5	00004	01-100/001/11			(20.021 (22)	
	General revenues:	es: Tavec						
		Deset the left	a a se a ser a l'ana a se a l'	4		111 110 00		10 717 150 00
		Troperty taxes, levied for gen	Troperty taxes, levied for general purposes, net	, net		18,717,452.00		700 264 00
						2,133,201.00		2,133,201.00
		Federal and State aid not restricted	not restricted			23,422,649.33		23,422,649.33
			estricted			302,014.00		302,014.00
		Investment Earnings				27.122	828.11	1,085.86
		Special items:				220,010.00		020,010,000
		Adjustment to prior	vear fund balance			(11.314.97)		(11.314.97)
		l oes on disposal of fixed assats	fived accete			(16 695 00)		(16 695 00)
			Siaced dosed			(10,030,00)		(10,033,00)
	Total general revenues,		special items, extraordinary items and transfers	ansfers		45,542,242.61	828.11	45,543,070.72
	Change in	Change in Net Position				796,080.73	(24,597.98)	771,482.75

27,182,036.33 27,953,519.08

681,015.20 656,417.22

26,501,021.13 27,297,101.86

\$

Net Position—beginning Net Position—ending

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

#### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2018

		General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,135,206.78		192,138.23	0.58	2,327,345.59
Restricted cash		621,964.27				621,964.27
Receivables, net		13,853.49	-			13,853.49
Due from other funds		329,106.78				329,106.78
Receivables from other governments		563,336.75	628,998.33			1,192,335.08
Total assets	_	3,663,468.07	628,998.33	192,138.23	0.58	4,484,605.21
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities:						
Accounts payable		522,876.32	333,665.19			856,541.51
Contracts Payable		522,070.52	333,003.19			
Due to other governments			14,576.53			14,576.53
Interfund payable			315,603.87			315,603.87
Unearned revenue			17,911.64			17,911.64
Due to Grantor			,			-
Total liabilities	_	522,876.32	681,757.23	-	-	1,204,633.55
Fund Balances:						
Restricted for:						
Excess Surplus		1,715,934.37				1,715,934.37
Excess Surplus - Designated for						
Subsequent Year's Expenditures		1,878,275.57				1,878,275.57
Capital Projects				192,138.23		192,138.23
Debt Service Fund					0.58	0.58
Committed for:						
Capital Reserve Fund		171,964.27				171,964.27
Maintenance Reserve Fund		450,000.00				450,000.00
Designated for subsequent year's						
expenditures		102,019.43				102,019.43
Assigned to:						
Encumbrances						-
Unreserved, reported in:		(4 477 604 90)				(4 477 604 90)
General fund		(1,177,601.89)	(52 758 00)			(1,177,601.89)
Special revenue fund Total Fund balances		3,140,591.75	(52,758.90) (52,758.90)	192,138.23	0.58	(52,758.90) 3,279,971.66
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	3,663,468.07	628,998.33	192,138.23	0.58	3,279,971.00
Total habilities and fund balances	φ	3,003,400.07	020,990.33	192,130.23	0.58	
			Amounts reported for gov	oromontal activities in the	statomont	
			of net assets (A-1) are di		Statement	
			. ,	overnmental activities are	a not financial	
				e are not reported in the		46,678,020.62
			Pension Liabilities Net of	Deferred Outflows & Inflo	ws	(14,799,209.00)

Pension Liabilities Net of Deferred Outflows & Inflows	(14,799,209.00)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.	
Bond payable	(5,697,000.00)
Accrued interest payable	(95,175.00)
Compensated absences	(2,069,506.42)
Net assets of governmental activities	27,297,101.86

#### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, And Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES					
Local tax levy Tuition Charges Interest Miscellaneous	\$ 18,717,452.00 366,283.90 257.75 328,018.50		-	2,799,261.00	21,516,713.00 366,283.90 257.75 328,018.50
Local sources State sources Federal sources	34,453,519.74 103,429.53	4,785.00 613,725.16 3,049,285.55		302,614.00	4,785.00 35,369,858.90 3,152,715.08
Total revenues	53,968,961.42	3,667,795.71	-	3,101,875.00	60,738,632.13
EXPENDITURES Current:					
Regular instruction Special education instruction Other special instruction Other instruction	12,201,445.85 5,027,910.58 1,471,042.75 128,606.41	1,909,101.50			14,110,547.35 5,027,910.58 1,471,042.75 128,606.41
Support services and undistributed costs: Tuition Student & instruction related services School administrative services Other administrative services Plant operations and maintenance Pupil transportation Unallocated Benefits	1,068,543.49 4,066,588.19 1,591,805.85 1,440,657.54 3,690,851.21 3,022,398.71 20,068,790.71	1,790,192.71			1,068,543.49 5,856,780.90 1,591,805.85 1,440,657.54 3,690,851.21 3,022,398.71 20,068,790.71
Debt service: Principal Interest and other charges Capital outlay	194,842.11	4,153.00	10,000.00	3,012,000.00 278,681.88	3,012,000.00 278,681.88 208,995.11
Total expenditures	53,973,483.40	3,703,447.21	10,000.00	3,290,681.88	60,977,612.49
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(4,521.98)	(35,651.50)	(10,000.00)	(188,806.88)	(238,980.36)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in	(	-		188,807.00	188,807.00
Adjustment to prior year fund balance Transfers out	(11,721.97)		407.00 (188,807.00)	400 007 00	(11,314.97) (188,807.00)
Total other financing sources and uses	(11,721.97)	-	(188,400.00)	188,807.00	(11,314.97)
Net change in fund balances Fund balance—July 1 Fund balance—June 30	\$ (16,243.95) 3,156,835.70 3,140,591.75	(35,651.50) (17,107.40) (52,758.90)	(198,400.00) 390,538.23 192,138.23	0.12 0.46 0.58	(250,295.33) 3,530,266.99 3,279,971.66
		/			· · ·

#### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (from B-2)	\$	(250,295.33)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period. Depreciation expense. Assets charged to expense. Capital outlays Capital outlay charged to NJ Nonpublic grant funding	e 68,895.00 s 98,393.11	. (1,638,280.72)
In the statement of activities, only the loss on disposal of capital assets is reported, whereas in the		
governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale (if any) increases financial resources. Thus, the		
change in net assets differs from the change in fund balance by the book value of the assets disposed.		(16,695.00)
Repayment of long term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets and is not reported in the statement of activities.		3,012,000.00
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation. (+)		53,815.00
Governmental funds report district pension contributions as expenditures. However in the Statement of Activities, the cost of pension benefits earned net of of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.		
District pension contributions - PERS Cost of benefits earned net of employee contributions	586,449.00 (949,950.00)	(363,501.00)
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-);when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		, · · · · · ·
Compensated absences		(962.22)
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$	796,080.73

#### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2018

ASSETS           Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable         \$ 11,358.07 99,969,11 2,125.95         291,920.95 102,095.06 102,125.95         609,118.59 102,095.06 1038.20 338.20           Inventories         9,338.47 Total current assets         9,338.47 2,121,003.85         291,920.95 307,965.52         720,880.32           Noncurrent assets: Total current assets         121,003.85         307,965.52         291,920.95         720,880.32           Noncurrent assets: Total noncurrent assets         121,003.85         307,965.52         291,920.95         720,880.32           Noncurrent assets: Total assets         121,003.85         307,965.52         291,920.95         720,880.32           LABILITIES         12,044.05         61,989.24         732,879.56         12,044.05         61,989.24           Current liabilities: Interfund payable         2,989.01         10,513.90         338.20         13,841.11           Accounts payable         47,125.73         411.21         47,536.94         17,088.01           Total current liabilities         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         47,996.28         -         47,996.28           Total noncurrent liabilities         115,199.03         10,513.90		 Food Service	Latchkey Program	Community Education	Total
Cash and cash equivalents         \$         11,358.07         305,839.57         291,920.95         609,118.59           Accounts receivable         99,969,11         2,125.95         102,095.06         338.20         338.20         338.20         338.20         338.20         338.20         338.20         9,338.47         121,003.85         307,965.52         291,920.95         720,890.32         720,890.32         770,890.32         770,890.32         770,890.32         770,890.32         770,890.32         770,890.32         770,890.32         770,890.32         770,890.32         770,890.32         770,890.32         770,890.32         770,890.32         770,890.32         770,890.10         770,890.10         770,890.10         770,890.10	ASSETS				
Accounts receivable         99,969.11         2,125.95         102,095.06           Interfund receivable         338.20         338.20         338.20           Inventories         9,338.47         9,338.47         9,338.47           Total current assets         121,003.85         307,965.52         291,920.95         720,890.32           Noncurrent assets:         121,003.85         307,965.52         291,920.95         720,890.32           Furniture, machinery & equipment         411,203.19         2,352.72         41,411.92         454,967.83           Less accumulated depreciation         (361,258.00)         (2,357.72)         (29,367.87)         (392,978.59)           Total annocurrent assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Total assets         170,949.04         307,965.52         303,965.00         782,879.56           LIABILITIES         Interfund payable         47,125.73         411.21         47,536.94           Unearned revenue         17,088.01         17,088.01         17,088.01         17,088.01           Total current liabilities         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities         115,199.03         10,513.90         749.41         126,	Current assets:				
Interfund receivable         338.20         338.20           Inventories         9,338.47         9,338.47           Total current assets         121,003.85         307,965.52         291,920.95         720,890.32           Noncurrent assets:         Furniture, machinery & equipment         411,203.19         2,352.72         41,411.92         454,967.83           Less accumulated depreciation         (361,258.00)         (2,352.72)         (29,367.87)         (392,978.59)           Total noncurrent assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Total assets         170,949.04         307,965.52         303,966.00         782,879.56           LIABILITIES         Interfund payable         2,989.01         10,513.90         338.20         13,841.11           Accounts payable         47,125.73         411.21         47,536.94         17,088.01           Unearned revenue         17,088.01         17,088.01         17,088.01         17,088.01           Total noncurrent liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total noncurrent liabilities         115,199.03         10,513.90         74	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 11,358.07	305,839.57	291,920.95	609,118.59
Inventories         9,338.47         9,338.47           Total current assets         121,003.85         307,965.52         291,920.95         720,890.32           Noncurrent assets:         Furniture, machinery & equipment         411,203.19         2,352.72         41,411.92         454,967.83           Less accumulated depreciation         (361,258.00)         (2,352.72)         (29,367.87)         (392,978.59)           Total noncurrent assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Total assets         170,949.04         307,965.52         303,965.00         782,879.56           LIABILITIES         Current liabilities:         Interfund payable         47,125,73         411.21         47,536.94           Unearned revenue         17,088.01         17,088.01         17,088.01         17,088.01         17,088.01           Total current liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total noncurrent liabilities         115,199.03         10,513.90         749.41         126,462.34           NET POSITION         115,199.03         10,513.90         749.41         126,462.34           Ne	Accounts receivable	99,969.11	2,125.95		102,095.06
Total current assets         121,003.85         307,965.52         291,920.95         720,890.32           Noncurrent assets:         Furniture, machinery & equipment         411,203.19         2,352.72         41,411.92         454,967.83           Less accumulated depreciation         (361,258.00)         (2,352.72)         (29,367.87)         (392,978.59)           Total noncurrent assets         170,949.04         307,965.52         303,966.00         782,879.56           LIABILITIES         Current liabilities:         110,513.90         338.20         13,841.11           Accounts payable         2,989.01         10,513.90         338.20         13,841.11           Accounts payable         47,125.73         411.21         47,538.04           Unearned revenue         17,088.01         10,513.90         749.41         78.466.06           Noncurrent liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78.466.06           Noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total noncurrent liabilities         115,199.03         10,513.90         749.41         126,462.34           NET POSITION         115,199.03         10,513.90         749.41         126,462.34           Net investment in capital asse	Interfund receivable	338.20			338.20
Noncurrent assets:         411,203.19         2,352.72         41,411.92         454,967.83           Furniture, machinery & equipment         (361,258.00)         (2,352.72)         (29,367.87)         (392,978.59)           Total noncurrent assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Total assets         170,949.04         307,965.52         303,965.00         782,879.56           LIABILITIES         Current liabilities:         1         1         1         41,22.73         411.21         47,536.94           Unearned revenue         17,088.01         17,088.01         17,088.01         17,088.01         17,088.01         17,088.01         17,088.01         17,088.01         749.41         78,466.06         17,088.01         749.41         78,466.06         17,096.28         47,996.28         -         47,996.28         -         47,996.28         -         47,996.28         -         47,996.28         -         47,996.28         -         47,996.28         -         47,996.28         -         47,996.28         -         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28         -         -	Inventories	9,338.47			9,338.47
Furniture, machinery & equipment Less accumulated depreciation         411,203.19 (361,258.00)         2,352.72 (23,367.87)         41,411.92 (29,367.87)         454,967.83 (392,978.59)           Total noncurrent assets         49,945.19 Total assets         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Total assets         170,949.04         307,965.52         303,965.00         782,879.56           LIABILITIES         Current liabilities:         1         1         47,536.94         1           Interfund payable         2,989.01         10,513.90         338.20         13,841.11           Accounts payable         47,125.73         411.21         47,536.94           Unearned revenue         17,088.01         170,984.01         170,984.01           Total oncurrent liabilities         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total oncurrent liabilities         115,199.03         10,513.90         749.41         126,462.34           NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Unrestricted         5,804.82         297,451.62         291,171.54         594,427.98	Total current assets	 121,003.85	307,965.52	291,920.95	720,890.32
Less accumulated depreciation         (361,258.00)         (2,352.72)         (29,367.87)         (392,978.59)           Total noncurrent assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Total assets         170,949.04         307,965.52         303,965.00         782,879.56           LABILITIES         Current liabilities:         Interfund payable         2,989.01         10,513.90         338.20         13,841.11           Accounts payable         47,125.73         411.21         47,536.94         170,088.01         170,088.01         170,088.01         170,088.01         170,088.01         170,088.01         782,466.06         170,088.01         782,466.06         170,088.01         782,466.06         170,088.01         784,466.06         170,088.01         784,466.06         170,088.01         784,466.06         170,088.01         784,466.06         170,086.01         784,466.06         170,086.01         126,462.34         126,462	Noncurrent assets:				
Total noncurrent assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Total assets         170,949.04         307,965.52         303,965.00         782,879.56           LIABILITIES         Current liabilities:         10,513.90         338.20         13,841.11           Accounts payable         47,125.73         411.21         47,536.94           Unearned revenue         17,088.01         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         126,462.34           Net investment in capital assets         49,945.19         -         -         47,996.28           Total liabilities         115,199.03         10,513.90         749.41         126,462.34           NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Unrestricted         5,804.82         297,451.62         291,171.54         594,427.98	Furniture, machinery & equipment	411,203.19	2,352.72	41,411.92	454,967.83
Total assets         170,949.04         307,965.52         303,965.00         782,879.56           LIABILITIES           Current liabilities:         Interfund payable         2,989.01         10,513.90         338.20         13,841.11           Accounts payable         47,125.73         411.21         47,536.94           Unearned revenue         170,088.01         170,01513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities:         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total noncurrent liabilities         115,199.03         10,513.90         749.41         126,462.34           NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Unrestricted         5,804.82         297,451.62         291,171.54         594,427.98	Less accumulated depreciation	(361,258.00)	(2,352.72)	(29,367.87)	(392,978.59)
LIABILITIES           Current liabilities:           Interfund payable         2,989.01         10,513.90         338.20         13,841.11           Accounts payable         47,125.73         411.21         47,536.94           Unearned revenue         17,088.01         17,088.01         17,088.01           Total current liabilities         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total noncurrent liabilities         115,199.03         10,513.90         749.41         126,462.34           NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Unrestricted         5,804.82         297,451.62         291,171.54         594,427.98	Total noncurrent assets	 49,945.19	-	12,044.05	61,989.24
Current liabilities:       10,513.90       338.20       13,841.11         Accounts payable       47,125.73       411.21       47,536.94         Unearned revenue       17,088.01       17,088.01       17,088.01         Total current liabilities:       67,202.75       10,513.90       749.41       78,466.06         Noncurrent liabilities:       67,202.75       10,513.90       749.41       78,466.06         Noncurrent liabilities:       67,996.28       -       -       47,996.28         Total noncurrent liabilities       47,996.28       -       -       47,996.28         Total liabilities       115,199.03       10,513.90       749.41       126,462.34         NET POSITION       115,199.03       10,513.90       749.41       126,462.34         Net investment in capital assets       49,945.19       -       12,044.05       61,989.24         Unrestricted       5,804.82       297,451.62       291,171.54       594,427.98	Total assets	 170,949.04	307,965.52	303,965.00	782,879.56
Interfund payable       2,989.01       10,513.90       338.20       13,841.11         Accounts payable       47,125.73       411.21       47,536.94         Unearned revenue       17,088.01       17,088.01         Total current liabilities       67,202.75       10,513.90       749.41       78,466.06         Noncurrent liabilities:       Compensated absences       47,996.28       47,996.28       47,996.28         Total noncurrent liabilities       47,996.28       -       -       47,996.28         Total noncurrent liabilities       115,199.03       10,513.90       749.41       126,462.34         NET POSITION       115,199.03       10,513.90       -       12,044.05       61,989.24         Unrestricted       5,804.82       297,451.62       291,171.54       594,427.98	LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable       47,125.73       411.21       47,536.94         Unearned revenue       17,088.01       17,088.01         Total current liabilities       67,202.75       10,513.90       749.41       78,466.06         Noncurrent liabilities:       Compensated absences       47,996.28       47,996.28       47,996.28         Total noncurrent liabilities       47,996.28       -       47,996.28         Total liabilities       115,199.03       10,513.90       749.41       126,462.34         NET POSITION       Net investment in capital assets       49,945.19       -       12,044.05       61,989.24         Unrestricted       5,804.82       297,451.62       291,171.54       594,427.98	Current liabilities:				
Unearned revenue       17,088.01       17,088.01         Total current liabilities       67,202.75       10,513.90       749.41       78,466.06         Noncurrent liabilities:       Compensated absences       47,996.28       47,996.28         Total noncurrent liabilities       47,996.28       -       47,996.28         Total noncurrent liabilities       115,199.03       10,513.90       749.41       126,462.34         NET POSITION       Net investment in capital assets       49,945.19       -       12,044.05       61,989.24         Unrestricted       5,804.82       297,451.62       291,171.54       594,427.98	Interfund payable	2,989.01	10,513.90	338.20	13,841.11
Total current liabilities       67,202.75       10,513.90       749.41       78,466.06         Noncurrent liabilities:       Compensated absences       47,996.28       47,996.28       47,996.28         Total noncurrent liabilities       47,996.28       -       -       47,996.28         Total noncurrent liabilities       115,199.03       10,513.90       749.41       126,462.34         NET POSITION       Net investment in capital assets       49,945.19       -       12,044.05       61,989.24         Unrestricted       5,804.82       297,451.62       291,171.54       594,427.98	Accounts payable	47,125.73		411.21	47,536.94
Noncurrent liabilities:         47,996.28         47,996.28           Total noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         47,996.28           Total noncurrent liabilities         115,199.03         10,513.90         749.41         126,462.34           NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Unrestricted         5,804.82         297,451.62         291,171.54         594,427.98	Unearned revenue	17,088.01			17,088.01
Compensated absences       47,996.28       47,996.28         Total noncurrent liabilities       47,996.28       -       -       47,996.28         Total liabilities       115,199.03       10,513.90       749.41       126,462.34         NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets       49,945.19       -       12,044.05       61,989.24         Unrestricted       5,804.82       297,451.62       291,171.54       594,427.98	Total current liabilities	 67,202.75	10,513.90	749.41	78,466.06
Total noncurrent liabilities       47,996.28       -       -       47,996.28         Total liabilities       115,199.03       10,513.90       749.41       126,462.34         NET POSITION       Net investment in capital assets       49,945.19       -       12,044.05       61,989.24         Unrestricted       5,804.82       297,451.62       291,171.54       594,427.98	Noncurrent liabilities:				
Total liabilities         115,199.03         10,513.90         749.41         126,462.34           NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Unrestricted         5,804.82         297,451.62         291,171.54         594,427.98	Compensated absences	47,996.28			47,996.28
NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Unrestricted         5,804.82         297,451.62         291,171.54         594,427.98	Total noncurrent liabilities	 47,996.28	-	-	47,996.28
Net investment in capital assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Unrestricted         5,804.82         297,451.62         291,171.54         594,427.98	Total liabilities	 115,199.03	10,513.90	749.41	126,462.34
Unrestricted 5,804.82 297,451.62 291,171.54 594,427.98	NET POSITION				
	Net investment in capital assets	49,945.19	-	12,044.05	61,989.24
Total net position         \$ 55,750.01         297,451.62         303,215.59         656,417.22	Unrestricted	5,804.82	297,451.62	291,171.54	594,427.98
	Total net position	\$ 55,750.01	297,451.62	303,215.59	656,417.22

#### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

		Food Service	Latchkey Program	Community Education	Total
Operating revenues:					
Charges for services:					
Daily sales - reimbursable programs	\$	281,020.99			281,020.99
Daily sales - non-reimbursable programs		125,393.70			125,393.70
Special functions		21,987.56			21,987.56
Miscellaneous		4,162.15			4,162.15
Community services activities		17,775.00	297,420.91	213,255.37	528,451.28
Total operating revenues	_	450,339.40	297,420.91	213,255.37	961,015.68
Operating expenses:					
Cost of sales-reimbursable programs		393,745.77			393,745.77
Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs		140,118.35			140,118.35
Salaries		644,755.57	208,828.26	167,886.13	1,021,469.96
Employee benefits		220,041.63	35,412.68	24,342.78	279,797.09
General supplies & materials		42,161.18	23,870.10	27,498.11	93,529.39
Other expenses		15,608.32	1,038.38	21,582.01	38,228.71
Depreciation		20,487.30		3,301.01	23,788.31
Total Operating Expenses		1,476,918.12	269,149.42	244,610.04	1,990,677.58
Operating (loss)		(1,026,578.72)	28,271.49	(31,354.67)	(1,029,661.90)
Nonoperating revenues:					
State sources:					
State school lunch program		16,176.80			16,176.80
Federal sources:					
National school lunch program		736,895.64			736,895.64
National school breakfast program		183,994.19			183,994.19
Special milk program		229.35			229.35
Food distribution program		66,939.83			66,939.83
Interest and investment revenue		76.30	426.70	325.11	828.11
Total nonoperating revenues		1,004,312.11	426.70	325.11	1,005,063.92
(Loss) before contributions & transfers		(22,266.61)	28,698.19	(31,029.56)	(24,597.98)
Other financing sources:					
Loss on disposal of fixed assets		-	-	-	-
Change in net position		(22,266.61)	28,698.19	(31,029.56)	(24,597.98)
Total net position—beginning	• <del>-</del>	78,016.62	268,753.43	334,245.15	681,015.20
Total net position—ending	\$	55,750.01	297,451.62	303,215.59	656,417.22

#### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

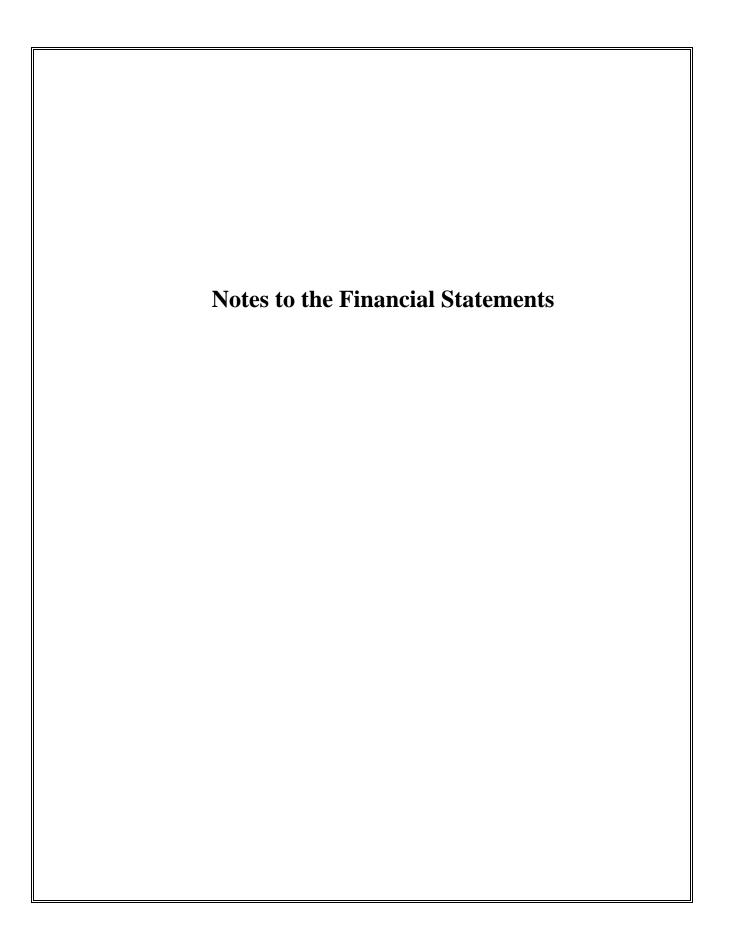
		Food Service	Latchkey Program	Community Education	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Receipts from customers	\$	446,182.73	296,266.52	213,255.37	955.704.62
Payments to employees	•	(644,755.57)	(219,342.16)	(167,886.13)	(1,031,983.86)
Payments for employee benefits		(219,793.50)	(35,412.68)	(24,342.78)	(279,548.96)
Payments to suppliers		(57,769.50)	(14,394.58)	(48,668.91)	(120,832.99)
Payments to cost of sales		(445,958.92)	10,513.90	-	(435,445.02)
Net cash (used for) operating activities		(922,094.76)	37,631.00	(27,642.45)	(912,106.21)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
State Sources		15,685.05			15,685.05
Federal Sources		893,849.58			893,849.58
Payments from other funds		2,900.48	338.20		3,238.68
Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities		912,435.11	338.20	-	912,773.31
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Acquisition of capital assets		-		(2,703.83)	(2,703.83)
Net cash (used for) capital financing activities		-		(2,703.83)	(2,703.83)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Interest and dividends		76.30	426.70	325.11	828.11
Net cash provided by investing activities		76.30	426.70	325.11	828.11
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(9,583.35)	38,395.90	(30,021.17)	(1,208.62)
Balances—beginning of year		20,941.42	267,781.87	321,603.92	610,327.21
Balances—end of year		11,358.07	306,177.77	291,582.75	609,118.59
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:					
Operating (loss)		(1,026,578.72)	28,271.49	(31,354.67)	(1,029,661.90)
Adjustments to reconcile operating (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities					
Depreciation and net amortization		20,487.30		3,301.01	23,788.31
Federal commodities		66,939.83		3,301.01	66,939.83
Decrease in inventories		4.211.42			4.211.42
(Increase) in other receivables		(4,156.67)	(1,154.39)	-	(5,311.06)
Increase/(decrease) in accounts payable		(334.06)	10,513.90	411.21	10,591.05
Increase in compensated absences		248.13	10,010.00		248.13
Total adjustments		104.483.96	9.359.51	3.712.22	117.555.69
Net cash (used for) operating activities	\$	(922,094.76)	37,631.00	(27,642.45)	(912,106.21)
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	- ,		(- ,

# HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2018

	-	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Private Purpose Scholarship Fund	Agency Fund
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$_	312,203.38	1,319.17	195,949.99
Total assets	-	312,203.38	1,319.17	195,949.99
LIABILITIES				
Payable to student groups				192,794.95
Accounts payable		-		-
Interfunds payable				-
Payroll deductions and withholdings				3,155.04
Total liabilities	-	-		195,949.99
NET POSITION				
Held in trust for unemployment				
claims and other purposes	\$	312,203.38		
Reserved for scholarships			1,319.17	

# HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

		Unemployment Compensation Trust	Private Purpose Scholarship Fund
ADDITIONS	_		Scholarship Fullu
Contributions:			
Plan member	\$	83,547.92	
Total Contributions		83,547.92	-
Investment earnings:			
Interest		438.59	9.53
Net investment earnings		438.59	9.53
Total additions	_	83,986.51	9.53
DEDUCTIONS			
Employee withholdings		46,583.00	
Unemployment claims		11,459.86	
Scholarships awarded			-
Total deductions	_	58,042.86	-
Operating income		25,943.65	9.53
Change in net position	-	25,943.65	9.53
Net position—beginning of the year		286,259.73	1,309.64
Net position—end of the year	\$	312,203.38	1,319.17



{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

#### NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Hamilton Township School District is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

The financial statements of the Board of Education (Board) of the Hamilton Township School District (District) have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. In its accounting and financial reporting, the District follows the pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The more significant accounting policies established in GAAP and used by the District are discussed below.

# A. REPORTING ENTITY:

The Hamilton Township School District is a Type II district located in the County of Atlantic, State of New Jersey. As a Type II District, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. The purpose of the district is to educate students in grades K-8. The Hamilton Township School District had an enrollment at June 30, 2018 and 2017 of 3,004 and 3,035 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>, is whether:

- > the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name)
- > the District holds the corporate powers of the organization
- > the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- > the District is able to impose its will on the organization
- > the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District
- > there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District

Based on the aforementioned criteria, the District has no component units.

# **B. BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS:**

The District's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the District's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as either governmental or business type. The District's general and special revenue activities are classified as governmental activities. The District's food service, Kid's Corner (latchkey), and Community Education programs are classified as business-type activities. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

In the governmental-wide Statement of Net Position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, (b) and are reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. The District's net position are reported in three parts-invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted net position; and unrestricted net position. The District first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net cost of each of the District's functions and business-type activities (food service, latchkey, and community education). The functions are also supported by general government revenues (property taxes, tuition, certain intergovernmental revenues, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants. Program revenues must be directly associated with the function (regular instruction, student & instruction related services, etc.) or a business-type activity. Operating grants include operating-specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants while the capital grants column reflects capital-specific grants.

The net costs (by function or business-type activity) are normally covered by general revenue (property taxes, tuition, interest income, etc.).

a. The District does allocate indirect costs such as depreciation expense, compensated absences, On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions, and Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions.

The government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the District as an entity and the change in the District's net assets resulting from the current year's activities. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide statements.

# C. BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS – FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial transactions of the District are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, reserves, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements.

The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in either the governmental or businesstype activities categories. Non-major funds by category are summarized into a single column. GASBS No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category or the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The non-major funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements. The State of New Jersey Department of Education has mandated that all New Jersey School Districts must report all governmental funds as major, regardless of the fund meeting the GASB definition of a major fund. However, the criteria are applied to proprietary funds.

The following fund types are used by the District:

# 1. Governmental Funds:

The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The following is a description of the governmental funds of the District.

- a. **General fund** is the general operating fund of the District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- b. **Special revenue** funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for a specific purpose. The special revenue fund is specifically used to account for state and federal grant monies that have been allocated to the District.
- c. **Capital projects** funds are used to account for all financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities. The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

d. **Debt service** funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

# Fund Balances – Governmental Funds

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report the following classifications of fund balance:

- Non-spendable includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not spendable in form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted includes amounts restricted by external sources (creditors, laws of other governments, etc.) or by constitutional provision or enabling legislation.
- Committed includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes. Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to resolutions passed by the Board of Education, the District's highest level of decision making authority. Commitments may be modified or rescinded only through resolutions approved by the Board of Education.
- Assigned includes amounts that the District intends to use for a specific purpose, but do not meet the definition of restricted or committed fund balance. Under the District's policy, amounts may be assigned by the Business Administrator.
- Unassigned includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund. The District reports all amounts that meet the unrestricted General Fund Balance Policy described below as unassigned:

The details of the fund balances are included in the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balance are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed.

#### 2. Proprietary Funds:

The focus of proprietary fund measurement is upon determination of operating income, changes in net assets, financial position, and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles applicable are those similar to businesses in the private sector. The following is a description of the proprietary funds of the District:

a. Enterprise funds are required to be used to account for operations for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services and the activity (a) is financed with debt that is solely secured by a pledge of the net revenues, (b) has third party requirements that the cost of providing services, including capital costs, be recovered with fees and charges or (c) establishes fees and charges based on a pricing policy designated to recover similar costs.

<u>Food Services Fund</u> – provides for the operation of food services in all schools within the school district. <u>Kids Corner Program</u> – accounts for the operation of the before and after school program administered at the Hess Complex. <u>Community Education</u> – accounts for the operation of the community education program of the District.

## 3. Fiduciary Funds:

Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and therefore are not available to support District programs. The reporting focuses are on net position and changes in net position, and are reported using accounting principles similar to proprietary funds.

The District's fiduciary funds are presented in the fiduciary fund financial statements by type (pension, private purpose and agency). Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (other local governments, private parties, pension participants, etc.) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

#### **D. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING**

Basis of accounting refers to the point at which revenues or expenditures/expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. It relates to the timing of the measurements made regardless of the measurement focus applied.

## 1. Accrual:

Both governmental and business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

#### 2. Modified Accrual:

The governmental fund financial statements are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recorded when susceptible to accrual; i.e., both measurable and available. "Available" means collectible within the current period or within 60 days after year end. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related liability is incurred. The exception to this general rule is that principal and interest on general obligation long-term debt, if any, is recognized when due.

# E. FINANCIAL STATEMENT AMOUNTS

# 1. Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

NJSA 17:9-41 et. seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental units.

# 2. Investments:

Investments, including deferred compensation and pension funds, are stated at fair value, (quoted market price or the best available estimate). Interest earned in the Capital Projects Fund is recognized in the District's General Fund.

## 3. Inventories:

Inventories in the general fund consist of expendable supplies held for the District's use and are carried at cost using the first-in, first-out method. Inventories in the enterprise fund are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out method. As of June 30, 2018, the District did not have inventory in the general fund and had the following inventory in the enterprise fund.

Food	\$ 7,271.51
Supplies	2,066.96
	\$ 9,338.47

The value of Federal donated commodities as reflected on Schedule A (required by the Single Audit Law of 1996) is the difference between market value and cost of the commodities at the date of purchase and has been included as an item of non-operating revenue in the financial statements. The value of commodities included in the food service inventory on June 30, 2018 is \$4,302.19.

# 4. Capital Assets:

Capital assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$2,000 or more are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at fair market value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. Depreciation on all assets is provided on the straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings	20-50 years
Machinery and equipment	5-10 years
Improvements	10-20 years

Infrastructure assets include roads, parking lots, underground pipe, etc. All infrastructure assets are reported in the financial statements and are being depreciated over their useful lives.

#### 5. Revenues:

Substantially all governmental fund revenues are accrued. Property taxes are susceptible to accrual and under New Jersey State Statutes a municipality is required to remit to its school district the entire balance of taxes in the amount voted upon or certified, prior to the end of the school year. The District records the entire approved tax levy as revenue (accrued) at the start of the fiscal year, since the revenue is both measurable and available. Subsidies and grants to proprietary funds, which finance either capital or current operations, are reported as non operating revenue. In respect to grant revenues, the provider recognizes liabilities and expenses and recipient recognizes receivables and revenue when the applicable eligibility requirements, including time requirements are met. Resources transmitted before the eligibility requirements are met are reported as advances by the provider and deferred revenue by the recipient. Program revenues, including tuition revenue, are reported as reductions to expenses in the Statement of Activities.

## 6. Expenditures:

Expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. Inventory costs are reported in the period when inventory items are used, rather than in the period purchased.

## 7. Compensated Absences:

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

In governmental and similar trust funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and fund liability in the fund that will pay for the compensated absences. The remainder of the compensated absences liability is reported in the District-wide Financial Statements as a Governmental Activity.

In proprietary and similar trust funds, compensated absences are recorded as an expense and liability of the fund that will pay for them.

#### 8. Interfund Activity:

Interfund activity is reported as either loans, services provided, reimbursements or transfers. Loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related costs as reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide financial statements. All funds internal activity is eliminated when carried to the Government-wide statements.

## 9. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office for approval and, as long as the District budget is within State mandated CAPs, there is no public vote on the budget. If the budget exceeds State mandated CAPs, the voters have an opportunity to approve or reject the budget at the regular election held in November. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting, except for the special revenue fund as described later. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:23-2 (g). Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year and are subject to two-thirds majority vote by the School Board and under certain circumstances require approval by the Executive County Superintendent of Schools.

Significant transfers approved by the Board of Education during the fiscal year were as follows:

Unallocated Benefits	
Health Benefits	\$ (568,000.00)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

#### 10. Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

#### 11. Tuition Payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal year 2017/18 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

#### 12. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those results.

#### **13. Allocation of Costs**

In the government-wide statement of activities, the District has allocated unallocated benefits to various programs based on the final budgetary appropriations by program.

#### 14. Pensions:

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and Public Employee Retirement System (PERS) and additions to/deductions from the fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF and PERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

# F. RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

In November 2016, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 83 "Certain Asset Retirement Obligations". This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after June 15, 2018, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In January 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 84 "Fiduciary Activities." This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2018, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2017, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 87 "Leases". This statement, which is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019, may have an effect on the District's financial reporting.

In March 2018, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 88 "Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, including Direct Borrowing and Direct Placements". This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods after June 15, 2018, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In June 2018, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 89, "Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period". This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2019, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

In August 2018, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued Statement No. 90, "Majority Equity Interest – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 61". This statement, which is effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2019, will not have any effect on the District's financial reporting.

#### NOTE 2: INVESTMENTS

As of June 30, 2018, the District had the following investments in the Private Purpose Scholarship Fund.

	Maturity	Term	Interest Rate	Fair Value
Certificate of Deposit	10/16/18	12 Months	0.85%	\$1,319.17

Upon maturity in October 2018, the District renewed the certificate for an additional 12 month term at an interest rate of 0.85% per annum.

In addition, as of June 30, 2018 the District had \$48,137.60 on deposit with New Jersey ARM.

**Interest Rate Risk.** The District does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. However, New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 limits the length of time for most investments to 397 days.

**Credit Risk**. New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 limits District investments to those specified in the Statutes. The type of allowable investments are Bonds of the United States of America or of the District or the local units in which the District is located; obligations of federal agencies not exceeding 397 days; government money market mutual funds; the State of New Jersey Cash Management Plan; local government investment pools; or repurchase of fully collateralized securities.

**Concentration of Credit Risk**. The District places no limit on the amount the District may invest in any one issuer.

## NOTE 3: CASH

**Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits**. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The District's policy is based on New Jersey Statutes requiring cash be deposited only in New Jersey based banking institutions that participate in the New Jersey Governmental Depository Protection Act (GUDPA) or in qualified investments established in New Jersey Statutes 18A:20-37 that are treated as cash equivalents. As of June 30, 2018, \$394,903.03 of the District's bank balance of \$5,003,174.19 was exposed to custodial credit risk.

{This space intentionally left blank}

# NOTE 4: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

		Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions/Adj.	Ending Balance
Governmental activities:					
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction in Progress	\$	1,423,600.00 -			1,423,600.00
Total capital assets not being depreciated	_	1,423,600.00	-	-	1,423,600.00
Capital assets being depreciated: Land Improvements Buildings and building improvements		533,172.25 76,514,968.27	68,000.00	(23,850.00)	533,172.25 76,559,118.27
Equipment and Vehicles Total capital assets being depreciated at		3,311,696.26	95,135.11	(6,761.54)	3,400,069.83
historical cost Less accumulated depreciation for:	_	80,359,836.78	163,135.11	(30,611.54)	80,492,360.35
Land Improvements Buildings and improvements Equipment and Vehicles		(238,240.93) (30,301,084.49) (2,011,115,02)	(26,359.11) (1,645,957.04) (120.000.68)	7,155.00 6,761.54	(264,600.04) (31,939,886.53) (2,022,452,16)
Total accumulated depreciation Total capital assets being depreciated,	_	(2,911,115.02) (33,450,440.44)	(129,099.68) (1,801,415.83)	13,916.54	(3,033,453.16) (35,237,939.73)
net of accumulated depreciation	_	46,909,396.34	(1,638,280.72)	(16,695.00)	45,254,420.62
Governmental activity capital assets, net	\$	48,332,996.34	(1,638,280.72)	(16,695.00)	46,678,020.62
Business-type activities: Capital assets being depreciated:					
Food Service Equipment Less accumulated depreciation	\$	452,264.00 (369,190.28)	2,703.83 (23,788.31)		454,967.83 (392,978.59)
Enterprise Fund capital assets, net	\$	83,073.72	(23,788.31)	-	61,989.24

{This space intentionally left blank}

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Regular Instruction	\$	731,924.81
Special Instruction		302,345.12
Other Special Instruction		89,778.52
Other Instruction		8,375.47
Student & Instruction Related Services		254,208.23
Gen Administration Services		91,451.27
School Administration Services		95,938.77
Plant Operations	_	227,393.64
	\$	1,801,415.83

## NOTE 5: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Hamilton Township Board of Education for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to NJSA 19:60-2. Pursuant to NJAC 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 171,706.52
Deposits: Interest	257.75
interest	 231.13
Ending balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 171,964.27

# NOTE 6: MAINTENANCE RESERVE FUND

New Jersey Administrative Code 6A:23A-14.2 permits school districts to establish a maintenance reserve account for the required maintenance of the District's facilities, in accordance with the Commissioner approved plan. The District can only increase the balance in this reserve account by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes.

Beginning balance, July 1, 2017	\$	550,000.00
Withdrawal Resolution Approved 8/27/17	-	(100,000.00)
Ending balance, June 30, 2018	\$_	450,000.00

# NOTE 7: GENERAL LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

	Balance June 30, 2017	Issues or Additions	Payments or Expenditures	Balance June 30, 2018	Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities:					
Compensated Absences \$	2,068,544.20	214,953.57	213,991.35	2,069,506.42	35,940.03
Bonds Payable	8,709,000.00		3,012,000.00	5,697,000.00	2,993,000.00
Net Pension Liability	19,435,905.00	4,654,967.00	9,354,586.00	14,736,286.00	
\$	30,213,449.20	4,869,920.57	12,580,577.35	22,502,792.42	3,028,940.03
Business-Type Activities:					
Compensated Absences \$	47,748.15	3,466.87	3,218.74	47,996.28	

#### A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the District through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds.

#### Long-term debt as of June 30, 2018 consisted of the following:

\$998,000 School Improvement bonds dated July 15, 2008, due in annual installments through July 15, 2018, bearing interest at a rate of 5.00% per annum. The balance remaining as of June 30, 2018 was \$118,000.00.

\$4,824,000 School Improvement Bonds dated June 23, 2010, due in annual installments through February 1, 2026, bearing interest at varying rates ranging from 2.0% to 4.0%. The balance remaining as of June 30, 2018 was \$3,004,000.00.

\$10,115,000 Refunding Bonds dated February 21, 2012 payable in annual installments through July 15, 2018. Interest is paid semiannually at varying rates ranging from 2.0% to 4.0% per annum. The total savings to the District was \$525,267, or 4.99% as a result of refunding the 2003 bond issue. The Bonds are not subject to redemption prior to their stated maturities. The balance remaining as of June 30, 2018 was \$2,575,000.00.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2019	2,993,000.00	160,272.00	3,153,272.00
2020	310,000.00	96,822.00	406,822.00
2021	325,000.00	87,136.00	412,136.00
2022	350,000.00	76,572.00	426,572.00
2023	400,000.00	64,848.00	464,848.00
2024-2026	1,319,000.00	104,368.00	1,423,368.00
\$	5,697,000.00	590,018.00	6,287,018.00

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding is as follows:

## NOTE 8: OPERATING LEASES

The District has commitments to lease certain office equipment under operating leases that expire in fiscal year 2023. Total operating lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2018 were \$49,865.64. Monthly payments range from \$147.70 to \$2,143.00. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Fiscal Year End		
June 30	_	Payment
2019	\$	62,414.52
2020		53,033.42
2021		29,881.14
2022		25,716.00
2023		21,430.00
Total	\$	171,045.08

#### **NOTE 9: PENSION PLANS**

#### Description of Plans

All required employees of the District are covered by either the Public Employees' Retirement System or the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans which have been established by state statute and are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pension and Benefits (Division). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of both Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the Systems terminate. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for the Public Employees Retirement System and the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund. These reports may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625 or the reports can be accessed on the internet at: http://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-rpts-home.shtml.

#### Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund

The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund was established in January, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is considered a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan with a special funding situation, as under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the District and the system's other related non-contributing employers.

Membership is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, and employees of the Department of Education who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified.

#### Public Employees' Retirement System

The Public Employees' Retirement System was established in January, 1955 under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan. Membership is mandatory for substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district or public agency provided the employee is not required to be a member of another State-administered retirement system or other state or local jurisdiction.

## Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established as of July 1, 2008 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2008 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 (NJSA 43:15C-1 et seq). The DCRP is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund. The DCRP provides eligible members, and their beneficiaries with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting and benefit provisions are established by NJSA 43:15C-1 et seq.

## Funding Policy

The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A, Chapter 62, P.L. of 1994, Chapter 115, P.L. of 1997 and N.J.S.A. 18:66, and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Plan member and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation. TPAF and PERS provide for employee contributions of 7.34% of employees' annual compensation, as defined. Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate in both TPAF and PERS. The current TPAF and PERS rate is 7.34% of covered payroll. The School District's contributions to TPAF for the years ending June 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016, were \$4,553,451, \$3,866,142, and \$3,261,815, respectively, and paid by the State of New Jersey on behalf of the board, equal to the required contributions for each year. The School District's contributions to PERS for the years ending June 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016, were \$588,825.36, \$589,902.27, and \$582,756, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

The Board's total payroll for the years ended June 30, 2018, 2017, and 2016, was \$27,874,270.85, \$25,622,145, and \$30,395,752; covered payroll was \$20,319,220, \$18,940,839, and \$19,124,670, for TPAF; and \$4,334,664, \$4,289,056, and \$4,390,280, for PERS.

#### Significant Legislation

Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, effective June 28, 2011 made various changes to the manner in which the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the Teacher's Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) operate and to the benefit provisions of those systems.

Chapter 78's provisions impacting employee pension and health benefits include:

- New members of the PERS and TPAF hired on or after June 28, 2011 (Tier 5 members) will need 30 years of creditable service and age 65 for receipt of the early retirement benefit without a reduction of 1/4 of 1% for each month that the member is under age 65.
- The eligibility age to qualify for a service retirement in the systems is increased from age 63 to 65 for Tier 5 members.

- Increases in active member contribution rates. PERS active member rates increase from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years; PFRS active member rate increase from 8.5% to 10%. For fiscal year 2013, the member contribution rates increased in October 2012. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rates for PERS members will take place in July of each subsequent fiscal year.
- The payment of automatic cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) additional increases to current and future retirees and beneficiaries is suspended until reactivated as permitted by this law.
- New employee contribution requirements towards the cost of employer-provided health benefit coverage. Employees are required to contribute a certain percentage of the cost of coverage. The rate of contribution is determined based on the employee's annual salary and the selected level of coverage. The increased employee contributions will be phased in over a 4-year period for those employed prior to Chapter 78's effective date with a minimum contribution required to be at least 1.5% of salary.
- In addition, this new legislation changes the method for amortizing the pension systems' unfunded accrued liability (from a level percent of pay method to a level dollar of pay).

Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, made a number of changes to the State-administered retirement systems concerning eligibility, the retirement allowance formula, the definition of compensation, the positions eligible for service credit, the non-forfeitable right to a pension, and employer contributions to the retirement systems.

Also, Chapter 1, P.L. 2010 changed the membership eligibility criteria for new members of PERS from the amount of annual compensation to the number of hours worked weekly. Also, it returned the benefit multiplier for new members of PERS and TPAF to 1/60<sup>th</sup> from 1/55<sup>th</sup>, and it provided that new members of PERS and TPAF have the retirement allowance calculated using the average annual compensation for the last five years of service instead of the last three years of service. New members of PERS and TPAF will no longer receive pension service credit from more than one employer. Pension service credit will be earned for the highest paid position only. The law also requires the State to make its full pension contribution, defined a 1/7<sup>th</sup> of the required amount, beginning in fiscal years 2012.

Chapter 3, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, replaced the accidental and ordinary disability retirement for new members of the PERS with disability insurance coverage similar to that provided by the State to individuals enrolled in the State's Defined Contribution Retirement Program.

Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 implemented certain recommendations contained in the December 1, 2006 report of the Joint Legislative Committee on Public Employee Benefits Reform; established a DCRP for elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007; the new pension loan interest rate became 4.69% per year, and an \$8.00 processing fee per loan was charged, effective January 1, 2008. The legislation also removed language from existing law that permits the State Treasurer to reduce employer pension contributions needed to fund the Funds and Systems when excess assets are available.

# NOTE 10 – PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

At June 30, 2018, the District reported a liability of \$14,736,286 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportion was .06330454490%, which was a decrease of 3.53% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$949,950.00. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to

PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows
	of Resources		of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	346,989.00	
Changes of assumptions		2,968,854.00	2,957,969.00
Net difference between projected and actual earnings			
on pension plan investments		100,344.00	
Changes in proportion and differences between District			
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		288,830.00	809,971.00
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date			
Total	\$	3,705,017.00	\$ 3,767,940.00

\$586,449 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (June 30, 2017) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30,	
<u>,</u>	
2019	\$ (50,060.00)
2020	(72,730.00)
2021	(43,201.00)
2022	57,757.00
2023	45,311.00
Total	\$ (62,923.00)

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all period in the measurement:

Inflation rate	2.25%
Salary increases:	
Through 2026	1.65% - 4.15% (based on age)
Thereafter	2.65% - 5.15% (based on age)
Investment rate of return:	7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirements and set for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflations. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

{This space intentionally left blank}

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Absolute return/risk mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment grade credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public high yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global diversified credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit oriented hedge funds	1.00%	6.50%
Debt related private equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt related real estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private real asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity related real estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. developed markets equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging markets equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/venture capital	8.25%	13.08%

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 pension liability.

#### Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the collective net pension liability of the participated employers as of June 30, 2017, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	Decrease	Rate	Increase
	(4.00%)	(5.00%)	(6.00%)
District's proportionate share of			
the net pension liability	\$ 17,679,985.79	14,736,286.00	12,286,996.30

#### Pension plan fiduciary net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial report.

#### NOTE 11 - TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF)

At June 30, 2018, the District reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability that reflected a reduction for State pension support provided to the District. The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

District's proprotionate share of the net pension liability	\$ -
State's proprotionate share of the net position liability associated with the District	 126,256,632.00
Total	\$ 126,256,632.00

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017 and the total pension liability to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating school districts and the State, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportion was 0.00%, which was no change from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$8,746,420 and revenue of \$2,102,750 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to TPAF from the following sources:

	 eferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 826,029.00	216,061.00
Changes of assumptions	25,051,960.00	21,880,925.00
Net difference betweenn projected and actual earnings		
on pension plan investments	639,503.00	
Changes in proportion and differences between District		
contributions and proportionate share of contributions	15,699,411.00	
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date		
Total	\$ 42,216,903.00	22,096,986.00

\$2,102,750 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from district contributions subsequent to the measurement date (June 30, 2017) will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of

resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30,	
2019	\$ 6,309,985.00
2020	10,020,159.00
2021	8,378,255.00
2022	4,697,520.00
2023	5,325,653.00
Thereafter	(14,611,656.00)
Total	\$ 20,119,916.00

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions, applied to all period included in the measurement:

Inflation Rate	2.25%
Salary increases 2012-2021 Thereafter	Varies based on experience Varies based on experience
Investment rate of return	7.00%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disable mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60 year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return.
Absolute return/risk mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash equivalients	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment grade credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public high yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global diversified credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit oriented hedge funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt related private equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt related real estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private real asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity related real estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. developed markets equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging markes equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts venture capital	8.25%	13.08%

*Discount rate.* The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments date in determining the total pension liability.

#### Sensitivity of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate.

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 4.25% as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower (3.25%) or 1-percentage point higher (5.25%) than the current rate:

	1%	С	urrent Discount	1%
	Decrease (3.25)		Rate (4.25%)	Increase (5.25%)
District's proportionate share of	 (3.25)		(4.25%)	 (5.25%)
the net pension liability	\$ -		-	-

#### Pension plan fiduciary net position.

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial report.

#### NOTE 12 – POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

P.L. 1987, Chapter 384 and P.L. 1990 Chapter 6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007 c. 103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and educational employees. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with Chapter 62, P.L. 1994. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in Fiscal Year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to Chapter 126, P.L. 1992, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service.

The School Employees Health Benefits Program (SEHBP) Act is found in New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Title 53, Article 17.25 et. seq. Rules governing the operation and administration of the program are found in Title 17, Chapter 9 of the New Jersey Administrative Code.

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASBS No. 75.

#### Employees covered by benefit terms:

At June 30, 2018, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

TPAF participant retirees:

As of June 30, 2017, there were 112,966 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.39 billion on their behalf.

PERS participant retirees: The State paid \$238.9 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,913 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2017.

#### Total OPEB Liability

The State, a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to OPEB for qualified retired PERS and TPAF participants. The District's proportional share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS no. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. Accordingly, the following OPEB liability note information is reported at the State's level and is not specific to the board of education.

#### Actuarial assumptions and other imputes:

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuation reported by the State in the State's most recently issued CAFR was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Discount Rate: The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index is used for the determination of the discount rate. The discount rate used for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017 is 3.58%.

Health Care Trend: For pre-Medicare PPO medical benefits, the initial amount is 5.9% and decreases to 5.0% long term trend rate after 9 years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after 9 years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10/5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after 8 years. For Medicare Part-B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

Salary Scale: The salary scale assumptions will be consistent with the salary scale assumptions used in the pension plans and the calculation of the retiree health contributions for current and future retirees who are subject to Chapter 78. The PERS and TPAF pension actuarial reports are used for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018.

The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index.

Mortality rates were based on the following:

Pre-retirement Healthy Mortality: RP-2014 headcount-weighted healthy employee male/female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using scale MP-2017.

Post-retirement Healthy Mortality: RP-2014 headcount-weighted healthy annuitant male/female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using scale MP-2017.

Disabled Mortality: RP-2014 headcount-weighted disabled male/female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using scale MP-2017

Changes in the Total OPEB liability reported by the State of New Jersey.

Balance at 6/30/16	\$ 57,831,784,184.00
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	2,391,878,884.00
Interest	1,699,441,736.00
Changes in assumptions or other inputs	(7,086,599,129.00)
Contributions: Member	45,748,749.00
Benefit payments	(1,242,412,566.00)
Net changes	(4,191,942,326.00)
Balance at 6/30/17	\$ 53,639,841,858.00

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.85% in 2016 to 3.58% in 2017.

#### Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate:

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the State for school board retirees, as well as what the state's total OPEB liability for school boards would be it were calculated using a discount rate that 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	1% Decrease (2.58%)	Discount Rate (3.58%)	1% Increase (4.58%)
Total OPEB Liability			
(School Retirees)	63,674,362,200.00	53,639,841,858.00	45,680,364,953.00
The following presents the tota would be if it were calculated	bility to changes in the healthcard I OPEB liability of the State, as y using healthcare cost trend rate he current healthcare cost trend rate	well as what the State's to s that are 1 percentage	

	Healthcare Cost			
	1% Decrease	Trend Rates	1% Increase	
Total OPEB Liability				
(School Retirees)	44,113,584,560.00	53,639,841,858.00	66,290,599,457.00	

### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the board of education recognized OPEB expense of \$6,907,721 determined by the State as the total OPEB liability for benefits provided through a defined OPEB plan that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75 and in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB 75, the board of education's proportionate share of school retirees OPEB is zero, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. At June 30, 2017, the State reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employees' OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows
	of Resources	of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	
Changes of assumptions		6,343,769,032.00
Net difference betweenn projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions		
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	1,190,373,242.00	
Total	\$ 1,190,373,242.00	6,343,769,032.00

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to retired school employees' OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended	·
June 30,	
2019	\$ (742,830,097.00)
2020	(742,830,097.00)
2021	(742,830,097.00)
2022	(742,830,097.00)
2023	(742,830,097.00)
Thereafter	(2,629,618,547.00)
Total	\$ (6,343,769,032.00)

(Contributions made after June 30, 2017 are reported as deferred outflow of resources but are not amortized in the expense.)

Detailed information about the plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued OPEB financial report.

#### NOTE 13: LABOR CONTRACTS

\_

As of June 30, 2018, the District's employees are organized in three collective bargaining units.

Bargaining Unit	Employees Covered	<b>Expiration</b>
Hamilton Township Education Association (HTEA)	All regularly employed certified and support personnel, as defined in Article 1 of the contract.	June 30, 2020
Supervisors, Coordinators and Directors Association	All supervisors, coordinators and directors, excluding the Superintendent, Business Administrator, Principals, Vice-Principals, Supervisor of Curriculum/Instruction, Supervisor of Instruction-Special Education, Supervisor of CST and Special Education programs, and all non- supervisory employees of the District.	June 30, 2020
Hamilton Township Administrator's Association	All administrative staff excluding the Superintendent and Business Administrator	June 30, 2019

In addition to the above contracts, the Board of Education has entered into individual employment agreements with the Superintendent and Business Administrator. The expiration of these contracts will vary depending on the position.

#### NOTE 14: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

AXA Equitable Lincoln Investment Planning Siracusa Benefits Program ING Vanguard

#### NOTE 15: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g. sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts under the District's personnel policies. Sick leave benefits provide for ordinary sick pay and is capped based on the various employee contracts.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees.

#### NOTE 16: LITIGATION

From time to time, the District is a defendant in legal proceedings relating to its operations as a school district. In the best judgment of the District's management, there are no potential legal proceedings that may have a material affect on the accompanying financial statements.

#### NOTE 17: FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED

**General Fund (Exhibit B-1)** – Of the \$3,140,591.75 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$71,861.24 is reserved for encumbrances, but not reflected as assigned on the balance sheet since the unassigned balance is negative; \$3,594,209.94 is reserved as excess surplus in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 (\$1,878,275.57 of the total reserve for excess surplus has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending June 30, 2019); \$171,964.27 has been reserved in the Capital Reserve Account; \$450,000.00 has been reserved in the Maintenance Reserve Account; \$102,019.43 has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending deficit of \$1,177,601.89 is unreserved and undesignated, after adjusting for the encumbrance amount of \$71,861.24.

#### NOTE 18: CALCULATION OF EXCESS SURPLUS

The designation for Reserved Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if the District did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in the subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 is \$3,594,209.94, of which \$1,878,275.57 has been included in the 2018-19 budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2017 was \$3,487,259.57.

#### NOTE 19: DEFICIT FUND BALANCE

The District has a deficit fund balance of \$1,177,601.89 in the General Fund and \$52,758.90 in the Special Revenue Fund as of June 30, 2018 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments (on the GAAP financial statements) until the year the State records the payable. This amount was \$2,317,825.80 in the General Fund and \$52,758.90 in the Special Revenue Fund. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the General Fund and \$52,758.90 in the General Fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the district is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unreserved, undesignated general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payments of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The deficit in unreserved, undesignated general fund balance of \$1,177,601.89 is less than the last state aid payments.

#### NOTE 20: ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The District receives support from federal government and from the state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, would have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

#### NOTE 21: RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> – The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability and surety bonds. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the District did not incur claims in excess of their coverage and the amount of coverage did not significantly decrease.

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u> – The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions,

reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and prior year:

Fiscal Year	 Contributions	Interest on Investments	Amount Reimbursed	Ending Balance
2017-2018	\$ 83,547.92	438.59	58,042.86	312,203.38
2016-2017	82,190.49	400.15	79,384.91	286,259.73
2015-2016	77,867.00	419.00	81,308.00	283,054.00

#### NOTE 22: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

As of June 30, 2018, several interfunds remained on the various balance sheets of the Hamilton Township Board of Education.

Fund	 Interfund Receivable	Interfund Payable
General Fund	\$ 329,106.78	
Special Revenue Fund		315,603.87
Food Service Fund		2,989.01
Kids Corner Program Fund		10,513.90
Total	\$ 329,106.78	329,106.78

All interfunds are created as a result of timing differences between cash requirements in various funds and the receipt of cash from funding agencies. It is anticipated that all interfunds will be liquidated during the fiscal year.

#### NOTE 23: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

#### General Long-Term Debt

On October 2, 2018, the voters of the Hamilton Township School District approved a \$21,973,000 bond referendum to provide funding for the following projects:

- a. Hess Educational Complex Elementary School renovations, alterations, improvements, and an addition
- b. Shaner Memorial Elementary and Davies Middle Schools renovations, alterations and improvements

Projects also include all fixtures, furnishings, equipment, site work and related work.

Bonds in the amount of \$21,973,000 were issued on December 4, 2018 and are due in annual installments through July 15, 2038. Interest at rates ranging from 3.0% to 4.0% is due semi-annually on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of January and July, commencing on July 15, 2019. Bonds maturing on or after July 15, 2029 are subject to redemption at the option of the Board prior to maturity, in whole or in part, on any date on or after July 15, 2028.

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2019	\$ 0.00	0.00	0.00
2020	793,000.00	845,579.45	1,638,579.45
2021	835,000.00	733,487.50	1,568,487.50
2022	840,000.00	708,362.50	1,548,362.50
2023	810,000.00	683,612.50	1,493,612.50
2024-2028	4,515,000.00	3,033,387.50	7,548,387.50
2029-2033	5,660,000.00	2,241,781.25	7,901,781.25
2034-2038	6,940,000.00	1,033,600.00	7,973,600.00
2039	1,580,000.00	31,600.00	1,611,600.00
	\$ 21,973,000.00	9,311,410.70	31,284,410.70

On January 7, 2019, the Board of Education introduced a bond ordinance in an amount not to exceed \$6,200,000 to fund the District's Energy Conservation Improvements. As of the date of this report, the ordinance has not been finally adopted.

#### **Capital Lease Payable**

Commencing July 31, 2018, the District is leasing Chromebooks totaling \$202,500 under a capital lease. The lease is for a term of 3 years and annual payments in the amount of \$72,436.28 are made. Payments include interest at a rate of 0.3560738% per annum.

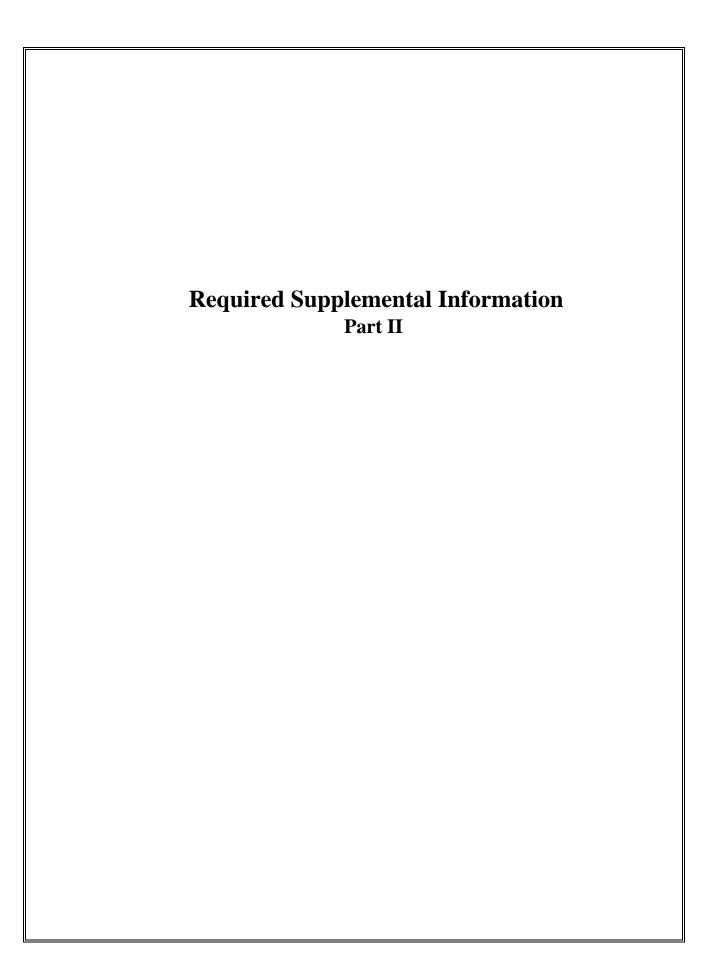
The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the capital lease and the net minimum lease payments.

	Total
FY19	\$ 72,436.28
FY20	72,436.28
FY21	 72436.28
Total minimum lease payments	217,308.84
Less amount representing interest	14,808.84
Present value of lease payments	\$ 202,500.00

#### Other

The District has evaluated subsequent events through January 19, 2019, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued and no items were noted for disclosure or adjustment.

{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}



{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

For	Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018	redule e 30, 2018			
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Under/(Over) Final to Actual
REVENUES:   ocal Sources:					
Local Tax Lew	\$ 18,717,452.00		18,717,452.00	18.717.452.00	
Tuition			12,750.00	366,283.90	353,533.90
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Funds	750.00		750.00		(750.00)
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	375.00		375.00	257.75	(117.25)
Miscellaneous	30,000.00		30,000.00	328,018.50	298,018.50
Total - Local Sources	18,761,327.00		18,761,327.00	19,412,012.15	650,685.15
State Sources:					
Equalization Aid	19,424,564.00	229,764.00	19,654,328.00	19,654,328.00	
Categorical Special Education Aid	1,768,740.00		1,768,740.00	1,768,740.00	
Categorical Security Aid	767,425.00		767,425.00	767,425.00	
Categorical Transportation Aid	764,014.00		764,014.00	764,014.00	
Under Adequacy Aid	135,379.00		135,379.00	135,379.00	
Special Education Extraordinary Aid	50,500.00		50,500.00	242,969.00	192,469.00
Nonpublic School Transportation Aid			•	19,110.00	19,110.00
PARCC Readiness Aid	29,645.00		29,645.00	29,645.00	
Per Pupil Growth Aid	29,645.00		29,645.00	29,645.00	
Professional Learning Community Aid	29,100.00		29,100.00	29,100.00	
Lead Water Testing for Schools Aid					
On-Behalf OPEB - GASB 75 (non-budgeted)				5,122,243.00	5,122,243.00
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)				2,764,417.00	2,764,417.00
On-Behalf I PAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)-Post Retirement Medical				1,785,478.00	1,785,478.00 2 556 00
Ort-Denait I FAF Perision Contributions (not-budgeted) your-Contribution in itsurance Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				3,330.00 1,458,605.94	3,330.00 1,458,605.94
Total - State Sources	22,999,012.00	229,764.00	23,228,776.00	34,574,654.94	11,345,878.94
Federal Sources:					
Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)	63,259.00		63,259.00	103,429.53	40,170.53
Total - Federal Sources	63,259.00		63,259.00	103,429.53	40,170.53
Total Revenues	41,823,598.00	229,764.00	42,053,362.00	54,090,096.62	12,036,734.62

# HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule

	HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018	DISTRICT sdule 30, 2018			
	Original Buddet	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Under/(Over) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: Current Expense:					
Regular Programs - Instruction: Regular Programs - Instruction:					
Preschool	29,324.00	50,642.63	79,966.63	73,699.61	6,267.02
Kindergarten	803,995.00	81,500.00	885,495.00	881,781.40	3,713.60
Grades 1-5	5,817,313.00	52,000.00	5,869,313.00	5,843,766.10	25,546.90
Grades 6-8	4,006,754.00	(60,300.00)	3,946,454.00	3,936,033.69	10,420.31
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	25,000.00	8,917.00	33,917.00	33,864.40	52.60
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	5,000.00	500.00	5,500.00	4,333.68	1,166.32
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:					
Other Salaries for Instruction	348,730.00	111,785.00	460,515.00	458,034.70	2,480.30
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11,500.00		11,500.00	8,447.50	3,052.50
Purchased Technical Services	85,771.00	(14,000.00)	71,771.00	56,187.58	15,583.42
Other Purchased Services	163,300.00		163,300.00	123,540.91	39,759.09
General Supplies	671,414.63	(124,237.11)	547,177.52	460,910.04	86,267.48
Textbooks	256,600.00		256,600.00	195,349.24	61,250.76
Other Objects	2,500.00		2,500.00	1,760.00	740.00
Total Regular Programs	12,227,201.63	106,807.52	12,334,009.15	12,077,708.85	256,300.30
Special Education - Instruction: Multiple Disabilities					
Salaries of Teachers	886,370.00	269,664.00	1,156,034.00	1,149,608.78	6,425.22
Other Salaries for Instruction	591,780.00	99,366.00	691,146.00	683,600.34	7,545.66
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	20,040.72	(20,040.72)			
General Supplies	21,400.00	8,890.72	30,290.72	28,131.93	2,158.79
Total Multiple Disabilities	1,519,590.72	357,880.00	1,877,470.72	1,861,341.05	16,129.67

2	
Exhibit	

## HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Under/(Over) Final to Actual
Resource Room/Resource Center Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	2,612,224,00 228,987,00 38,000.00	(10,500.00) (95,000.00) (2,850.00)	2,601,724.00 133,987.00 35,150.00	2,580,193.16 122,646.14 25,842.15	21,530.84 11,340.86 9,307.85
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	2,879,211.00	(108,350.00)	2,770,861.00	2,728,681.45	42,179.55
Autism Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	113,164.00 164,366.00 6,000.00	(113,164.00) (164,366.00) (6,000.00)			
Total Autism	283,530.00	(283,530.00)			
Preschool Disabilities - Part Time Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	209,836.00 133,794.00 4,400.00	31,000.00 5,000.00 -	240,836.00 138,794.00 4,400.00	239,660.86 133,567.29 2,844.72	1,175.14 5,226.71 1,555.28
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part Time	348,030.00	36,000.00	384,030.00	376,072.87	7,957.13
Home Instruction Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional-Educational Services	20,000.00 9,000.00	28,943.00 4,655.00	48,943.00 13,655.00	48,942.80 12,872.41	0.20 782.59
Total Home Instruction	29,000.00	33,598.00	62,598.00	61,815.21	782.79
Total Special Education - Instruction	5,059,361.72	35,598.00	5,094,959.72	5,027,910.58	67,049.14
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	1,036,865.00 940.00	61,000.00 -	1,097,865.00 940.00	1,060,817.06 849.99	37,047.94 90.01
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	1,037,805.00	61,000.00	1,098,805.00	1,061,667.05	37,137.95
Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	446,258.00	(32,163.00)	414,095.00	409,375.70	4,719.30
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	446,258.00	(32,163.00)	414,095.00	409,375.70	4,719.30

	HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018	DISTRICT edule 330, 2018			
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Under/(Over) Final to Actual
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries Sumption and Metoricals	58,375.00 8 260 00		58,375.00 8.250.00	58,247.14 8.1.28.00	127.86
outprites and materials Other Objects	1,750.00		0,230.00	o, 130.33 575.00	1,175.00
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction	68,375.00		68,375.00	66,961.13	1,413.87
School Sponsored Athletics: Salaries	48,714.00		48,714.00	48,714.00	
Purchased Services	5,750.00		5,750.00	3,636.00	2,114.00
Supplies and Materials	7,750.00		7,750.00	7,748.28	1.72
Other Objects	2,850.00		2,850.00	1,547.00	1,303.00
School Sponsored Athletics:	65,064.00	•	65,064.00	61,645.28	3,418.72
Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs - Support Purchased Services and Technical Services	7,700.00		7,700.00	ı	7,700.00
Total Other Supplemental/At-Risk Programs - Support	7,700.00		7,700.00		7,700.00
Community Services Salaries		333.00	333.00	ſ	333.00
Total Community Services		333.00	333.00		333.00
Total Instruction	18,911,765.35	171,575.52	19,083,340.87	18,705,268.59	378,072.28
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction: Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Regular Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State - Special Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State Tuition - Other	44,000.00 77,165.00 206,182.00 680,890.00	109,436.00 153,712.00 76,404.00 (237,428.00)	153,436.00 230,877.00 282,586.00 443,462.00	142,606.88 220,999.30 282,499.80 422,437.51	10,829.12 9,877.70 86.20 21,024.49
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	1,008,237.00	102,124.00	1,110,361.00	1,068,543.49	41,817.51

	HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018	. DISTRICT edule a 30, 2018			
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Under/(Over) Final to Actual
Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work: Salaries Other Purchased Services	154,822.00 2,700.00	1,460.00 140.00	156,282.00 2,840.00	154,179.71 2,168.77	2,102.29 671.23
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Attendance and Social Work	157,522.00	1,600.00	159,122.00	156,348.48	2,773.52
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	348, 107.00 26,950.00 800.00 11,100.00	(20,917.00) 11,017.00 (300.00) (800.00)	327,190.00 37,967.00 500.00 10,300.00	327,065.16 31,632.00 280.00 9,990.15	124.84 6,335.00 3220.00 309.85
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services	386,957.00	(11,000.00)	375,957.00	368,967.31	6,989.69
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials	619, 193.00 15,000.00 4,000.00	(9,000.00) (500.00) 500.00	610,193.00 14,500.00 4,500.00	609,141.70 8,203.97 3,659.36	1,051.30 6,296.03 840.64
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Related Services	638, 193.00	(9,000.00)	629,193.00	621,005.03	8,187.97
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services: Salaries Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Supplies and Materials	228,047.00 211,500.00 3,599.98	24,000.00 26,664.00	252,047.00 238,164.00 3,599.98	248,017.31 198,883.50 2,110.48	4,029.69 39,280.50 1,489.50
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Extra Services	443,146.98	50,664.00	493,810.98	449,011.29	44,799.69

Ξ "	HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018	DISTRICT edule 30, 2018			
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Under/(Over) Final to Actual
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	447,358.00 300.00 2,600.00	- 200.00 (200.00)	447,358.00 500.00 2,400.00	446,857.00 431.54 1,640.85	501.00 68.46 759.15
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Regular	450,258.00		450,258.00	448,929.39	1,328.61
Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Child Study Team: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	703,920.00	130,694.00	834,614.00	834,266.56	347.44
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries	122,674.00 61,224.00	(10,000.00) 20,000.00	112,674.00 81,224.00	108,322.85 78,657.74	4,351.15 2,566.26
Unused Vacation Time Terminated/Retired Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Miscellaneous Purchased Services	- 141,225.00 19,000.00	4,736.39 (56,000.00) -	4,736.39 85,225.00 19,000.00	4,736.39 62,364.93 13,508.68	- 22,860.07 5,491.32
Supplies and Materials Other Objects	15,329.00 750.00		15,329.00 750.00	10,594.42 175.00	4,734.58 575.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Students - Special	1,064,122.00	89,430.39	1,153,552.39	1,112,626.57	40,925.82
Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improv. of Instr. Services	144,531.00 207,224.00 24,826.00 20,000.00 1,000.00 500.00 398,081.00	41,124.00 - - 41,124.00	144,531.00 248,348.00 24,826.00 20,000.00 1,000.00 500.00 439,205.00	142,678.02 216,841.35 24,411.92 175.37 446.82 40.00 384,593.48	1,852.98 31,506.65 414.08 19,824.63 553.18 460.00 54,611.52

	HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018	. DISTRICT ledule e 30, 2018			
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Under/(Over) Final to Actual
Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services - School Library					
Salaries	315,716.00	19,456.00	335,172.00	333,347.04	1,824.96
Salaries of Technology Coordinators	124,840.00	12,800.00	137,640.00	137,583.17	56.83
Unused Vacation Time Terminated/Retired		13,468.00	13,468.00	13,467.48	0.52
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	1,100.00	330.00	1,430.00	409.90	1,020.10
Other Purchased Services	605.00	(330.00)	275.00	ı	275.00
Supplies and Materials	15,000.00		15,000.00	14,417.85	582.15
Other Objects	75.00		75.00		75.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Educational Media Services - School Library	457,336.00	45,724.00	503,060.00	499,225.44	3,834.56
Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services Salaries of Other Professional Staff	19,820.00		19,820.00	13,087.46	6,732.54
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	30,004.00		30,004.00	1	30,004.00
Other Purchased Services	27,800.00		27,800.00	12,683.14	15,116.86
Supplies and Materials	2,000.00		2,000.00	110.60	1,889.40
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Srvc	79,624.00		79,624.00	25,881.20	53,742.80
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - Gen. Admin.:					
Salaries	286,151.00	10,500.00	296,651.00	295,991.28	659.72
Legal Services	70,000.00	•	70,000.00	47,826.83	22,173.17
Audit Fees	25,000.00		25,000.00	24,000.00	1,000.00
Architectural/Engineering Services	31,730.00	(11,500.00)	20,230.00	14,750.00	5,480.00
Other Purchased Protessional Services	34,000.00	22,000.00	56,000.00	52,161.21	3,838.79
Communications/Telephone	118,958.00	(500.00)	118,458.00	80,495.22	37,962.78 2
	1,000.00	2,416.00	3,416.00	3,415.94	0.06
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	240,998.00	(381.00)	240,617.00	239,184.15 5 670 66	1,432.85
	11,099.33	(00.050,2)	9,504.33	5,8/9.88	3,084.45
BOE In-House Iraining/Meeting Supplies	750.00		750.00	65.00	685.00
Miscellaneous Expenditures	6,836.00		6,836.00	5,840.40	995.60
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	17,209.00		17,209.00	16,435.00	774.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - Gen. Admin.	844,231.33	20,500.00	864,731.33	786,044.91	78,686.42

	General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018	; 30, 2018			
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Under/(Over) Final to Actual
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Serv School Admin.: Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	889.735.00	4,590.00	894,325.00	892,604.46	1,720.54
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	118,790.00	2,410.00	121,200.00	120,654.98	545.02
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	455,829.00	7,800.00	463,629.00	462,953.99	675.01
Unused Vacation Time-Terminated/Retired		14,942.32	14,942.32	14,942.32	
Purchased Professional Educational Services	500.00		500.00	-	500.00
Other Purchased Services Sumplies and Materials	49,100.00 68 763 00	(800.00)	48,300.00 68 763 00	37,280.94 61 171 16	11,019.06 7 588 84
Other Objects	5,050.00		5,050.00	2,195.00	2,855.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Serv School Admin.	1,587,767.00	28,942.32	1,616,709.32	1,591,805.85	24,903.47
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	345 756 00		351 756 00	354 106 68	550 37
Outarios Durchasad Drafassianal Candiaas	13 750 00	0,000.00 A27 00	14 187 00	11 070 76	20:000
r u clased rightsonial Services Miscellanenis Purchased Services (400-500 series)	2 300.00	437.00 563.00	2 863 00	1 848 57	1.14.24
Supplies and Materials	7.000.00	5.000.00	12.000.00	7,582.23	4,417.77
Miscellaneous Expenditures	1,500.00	, ,	1,500.00	1,490.00	10.00
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	370,306.00	15,000.00	385,306.00	379,190.24	6,115.76
Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology					
Salaries	287,259.00	(23,268.00)	263,991.00	251,865.05	12,125.95
Purchased Professional Services	5,700.00	(1,000.00)	4,700.00	3,989.00	711.00
Purchased Technical Services	5,700.00	(1,000.00)	4,700.00	3,250.00	1,450.00
Uther Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	2,500.00 14,159.99	1,000.00	2,500.00 15,159.99	1,965.65 14,352.69	534.35 807.30
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Information Technology	315,318.99	(24,268.00)	291,050.99	275,422.39	15,628.60
Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maint for School Facilities Salaries	313,047.00	(5,656.69)	307,390.31	268,433.63	38,956.68
Unused Vacation Time-Terminated/Retired	- 100	8,870.69	8,870.69	8,870.14	
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services General Supplies	327,765.00 101,008.62	(45,467.00) 168,244.00	282,298.00 269,252.62	267,944.93 257,615.51	14,353.07 11,637.11
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maint for School Facilities	741,820.62	125,991.00	867,811.62	802,864.21	64,947.41

HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule

70

T	HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018	DISTRICT adule 30, 2018			
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Under/(Over) Final to Actual
Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services					
Salaries	1,250,930.00	(5,612.78)	1,245,317.22	1,241,420.82	3,896.40
Unused Vacation Time - Terminated/Retired	,	8,504.44	8,504.44	8,504.44	
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	77,600.00	(18,101.00)	59,499.00	51,563.06	7,935.94
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	ı				
Other Purchased Property Services	101,700.00	7,980.00	109,680.00	103,547.56	6,132.44
Insurance	121,506.00		121,506.00	119,795.30	1,710.70
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	13,974.00		13,974.00	7,376.27	6,597.73
General Supplies	133,000.00	7,821.00	140,821.00	121,115.56	19,705.44
Energy (Electricity)	901,200.00	27,500.00	928,700.00	915,401.27	13,298.73
Energy (Natural Gas)	261,000.00	(28,000.00)	233,000.00	223,312.25	9,687.75
Energy (Oil)	•				
Other Objects		500.00	500.00	500.00	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Custodial Services	2,860,910.00	591.66	2,861,501.66	2,792,536.53	68,965.13
Undistributed Expenditures - Care & Upkeep of Grounds					
Salaries	59,904.00	13,000.00	72,904.00	71,268.31	1,635.69
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	7,000.00	(4,005.54)	2,994.46	2,994.46	
General Supplies	17,000.00	4,005.54	21,005.54	17,572.79	3,432.75
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care & Upkeep of Grounds	83,904.00	13,000.00	96,904.00	91,835.56	5,068.44
Indistributed Evnenditures - Security					
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Supplies	- 10,000.00	2,000.00 (6,300.00)	2,000.00 3,700.00	- 3,614.91	2,000.00 85.09
			10000		00 100 0
i otal Unoistributed Experiorures - Security	10,000.00	(4,300.00)	00.007,c	3,014.91	2,085.09
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Oper & Main of Plant Services	3,696,634.62	135,282.66	3,831,917.28	3,690,851.21	141,066.07
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: Sal for Dunil Transon (Between Home and School), Den	42 136 00	1 781 00	43 017 00	43 741 07	175 03
Contracted Services - (Between Home and School) - Vendors	153,735.00	100,812.00	254,547.00	252,921.83	1,625.17
Contracted Services - (Other than Between Home and School) - Vendors	197,900.00	(80,342.00)	117,558.00	92,442.47	25,115.53
Contracted Services - (Between Home and School) - Joint Agreements	1,705,450.00	235,094.00	1,940,544.00	1,895,431.34	45,112.66
Contracted Services - (Special Ed Students) - Joint Agree.	885,100.00	(255,492.00)	629,608.00	621,752.58	7,855.42
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments-Non Public	55,000.00	17,073.00	72,073.00	72,072.73	0.27
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Charter School	8,000.00	6,855.00	14,855.00	14,854.70	0.30
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Choice School	20,000.00	3,000.00	23,000.00	23,000.00	

HAMIL Bi	HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018	DISTRICT adule 30, 2018			
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation General Supplies	Original Budget 5,500.00	Budget Transfers	Final Budget 5,500.00	Actual 4,941.05	Variance Under/(Over) Final to Actual 558.95
Other Objects Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Serv.	3,079,821.00	28,781.00	3,108,602.00	3,022,398.71	86,203.29
Unallocated Benefits: Social Security Contributions Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	545,919.00 690,000.00	(80,000.00) 227,116.00	465,919.00 917,116.00	456,269.04 917,042.64	9,649.96 73.36
Unemployment Compensation W orkmen's Compensation Health Benefits	65,000.00 255,000.00 7,727,124.00	(57,000.00) - (568,000.00)	8,000.00 255,000.00 7,159,124.00	- 247,829.00 7,148,863.28	8,000.00 7,171.00 10,260.72
Tuition Reimbursement Other Employee Benefits Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	80,000.00 105,100.00 -	25,000.00	80,000.00 130,100.00	39,945.30 124,541.51 -	40,054.70 5,558.49 -
Total Unallocated Benefits	9,468,143.00	(452,884.00)	9,015,259.00	8,934,490.77	80,768.23
On-Behalf OPEB - GASB 75 (non-budgeted) On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted) On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)-Post Retirement Medical On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)-Non-Contributory Insurance Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)				5,122,243.00 2,764,417.00 1,785,478.00 3,556.00 1,458,605.94	(5,122,243.00) (2,764,417.00) (1,785,478.00) (3,556.00) (1,458,605.94)
Total On-behalf Contributions	•	•		11,134,299.94	(11,134,299.94)
Total Undistributed Expenditures	24,445,698.92	62,020.37	24,507,719.29	34,949,635.70	(10,441,916.41)
Total Current Expense	43,357,464.27	233,595.89	43,591,060.16	53,654,904.29	(10,063,844.13)
Capital Outlay: Interest earned on Maintenance Reserve Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	750.00 375.00		750.00 375.00		750.00 375.00
Total Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	1,125.00		1,125.00		1,125.00

	HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018	. DISTRICT edule e 30, 2018			
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Under/(Over) Final to Actual
Equipment: Undistributed Expenditures: Undist. Expend Administrative Information Technology Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds Undist. Expend Security		72,548.11 13,912.00 4,300.00	72,548.11 13,912.00 4,300.00	70,328.11 13,912.00	2,220.00 - 4,300.00
Total Equipment		90,760.11	90,760.11	84,240.11	6,520.00
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Debt service assessment on SDA funding	110,602.00		110,602.00	110,602.00	
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	110,602.00	•	110,602.00	110,602.00	ı
Total Capital Outlay	111,727.00	90,760.11	202,487.11	194,842.11	7,645.00
Transfer to Charter Schools	129,195.00	5,408.00	134,603.00	123,737.00	10,866.00
Total Expenditures	43,598,386.27	329,764.00	43,928,150.27	53,973,483.40	(10,045,333.13)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,774,788.27)	(100,000.00)	(1,874,788.27)	116,613.22	1,991,401.49
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Operating Transfers Out: Adjustment to Prior Year Fund Balance Local Contribution-Transfer to Special Revenue - Regular				(11,721.97)	

For the Fi	General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018	30, 2018			
I	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Under/(Over) Final to Actual
	(1,774,788.27)	(100,000.00)	(1,874,788.27)	104,891.25	1,991,401.49
1	5,353,526.30		5,353,526.30	5,353,526.30	
φ	3,578,738.03	(100,000.00)	3,478,738.03	5,458,417.55	1,991,401.49
	Recapitulation of Fund Balance: Restricted Fund Balance: Reserve for Excess Surplus Excess Surplus-Designated for S	capitulation of Fund Balance: testricted Fund Balance: Reserve for Excess Surplus Excess Surplus-Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	r's Expenditures	1,715,934.37 1,878,275.57	
	Committed Fund Balance: Reserve for Capital Reserve Reserve for Maintenance Reserve Designated for Subsequent Year's	committed Fund Balance: Reserve for Capital Reserve Reserve for Maintenance Reserve Designated for Subsequent Y ear's Expenditures		171,964.27 450,000.00 102,019.43	
	Assigned Fund Balance: Year-end Encumbrances	ce: Ses		71,861.24	
	Unassigned Fund Balance	ance		1,068,362.67	
				5,458,417.55	
	Reconciliation to Govern Last State Aid Payme	Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP) Last State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis	(GAAP) AP Basis	(2,317,825.80)	

(2,317,825.80) 3,140,591.75

ф

HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

> Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses

Fund Balances, July 1

Fund Balances, June 30

	HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule	<ul> <li>SCHOOL DISTRICT arison Schedule</li> </ul>			
	Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018	enue Fund inded June 30, 2018			
REVENUES:	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Under/(Over) Final to Actual
Local Sources: Sustainable New Jersey Atlanticare Healthy Garden	\$	3,985.00 3,900.00	3,985.00 3,900.00	3,985.00 1,550.53	- (2,349.47)
		7,885.00	7,885.00	5,535.53	(2,349.47)
State Sources: Preschool Education Aid Nonpublic aid	264,049.00 125,034.00	237,218.00 45,403.00	501,267.00 170,437.00	501,267.00 149,118.47	- (21,318.53)
Total - State Sources	389,083.00	282,621.00	671,704.00	650,385.47	(21,318.53)
Federal Sources: Title I	483,917.00	68,480.21	552,397.21	540,598.51	(11,798.70)
Title II Title II	47,659.00	36,648.00	84,307.00	72,967.04	(11,339.96)
	13,801.00	9,981.05	23,782.U5 25,000.00	14,257.10	(9,524.95)
LITTE IV Preschool Expension	1 522 913 00	25,000.00 412 229 72	25,000.00	23,712.00 1 565 072 94	(1,288.00) (370.069.78)
I.D.E.A., Part B	603,441.00	167,689.61	771,130.61	771,130.61	-
I.D.E.A., Preschool		31,703.00	31,703.00	31,703.00	ı
Temporary Emergency Impact Aid		26,250.00	26,250.00	26,250.00	
Total - Federal Sources	2,671,731.00	777,981.59	3,449,712.59	3,045,691.20	(404,021.39)
Total Revenues	3,060,814.00	1,068,487.59	4,129,301.59	3,701,612.20	(427,689.39)
EXPENDITURES: Instruction Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	816,676.00 178,847.00	(161,637.73) (12 031 65)	655,038.27 166.815.35	653,193.27 166 815 35	1,845.00
Purchased Prof/Technical Services				;       	
Other Professional Services	716,332.00	158,312.00	874,644.00	860,462.46	14,181.54
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	2,000.00	35,703.00	37,703.00	32,703.00	5,000.00
General Supplies	150,882.00 	123,097.69	273,979.69	192,963.05	81,016.64 000 00
l extbooks Other Objects	1,900.00	920.00 790.00	8,820.00 790.00	70.786,8 790.00	232.93
Total instruction	1,872,637.00	145,153.31	2,017,790.31	1,915,514.20	102,276.11

75

5 0	
Exhibit	

## HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule Special Revenue Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

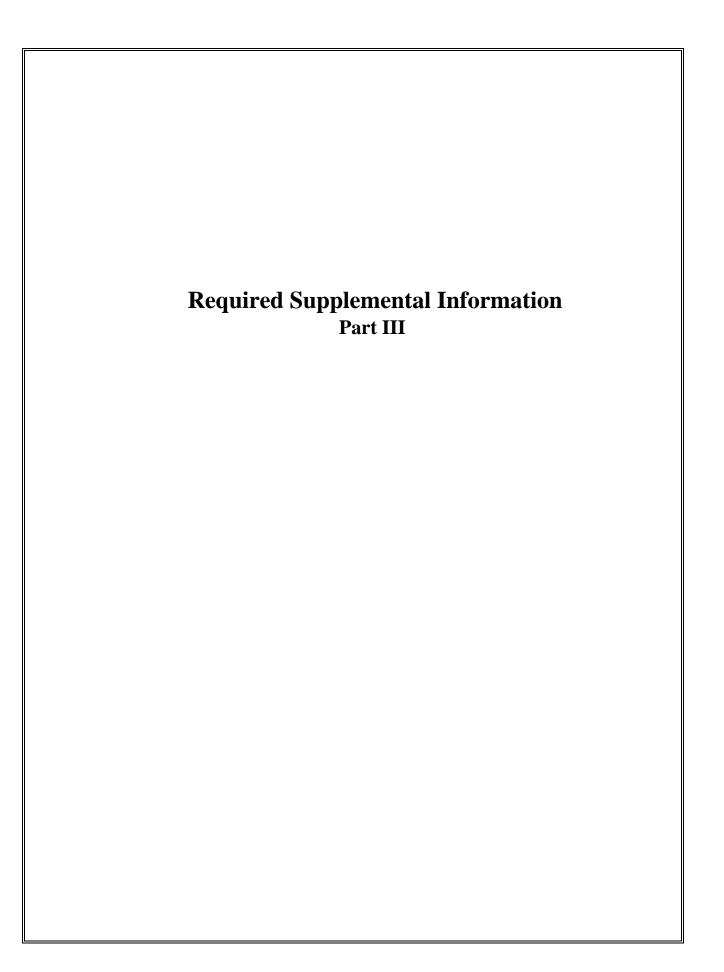
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Under/(Over) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Support Services	115 607 00	01 112 00	110 200 10	110 000 10	
Salaries of Floglant Directors Salaries of other professional staff	7,201,00	33,741.10 88.468.30	95,669.30	95,669.30	-
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	25,305.00	1,825.00	27,130.00	27,130.00	
Other salaries	41,447.00	(436.13)	41,010.87	41,010.87	
Salaries of family/parent liaison and					
Community parent involvement specialists	2,256.00	1,213.71	3,469.71	3,037.61	432.10
Salaries of facilitators, math coaches,					
literacy coaches & master teachers	91,359.00	·	91,359.00	77,621.48	13,737.52
Personnel services- employee benefits	338,682.00	207,464.98	546,146.98	499,104.73	47,042.25
Purchased educational services	410,000.00	127,167.95	537,167.95	377,635.00	159,532.95
Other purchased prof/educ services	7,500.00	(4,175.00)	3,325.00	3,325.00	ı
Purchased Technical Services		59,861.62	59,861.62	51,651.86	8,209.76
Other Purchased Services	25,000.00	233,278.44	258,278.44	220,341.64	37,936.80
Contracted services (between home and school)-joint agreements		26,250.00	26,250.00	26,250.00	
Contracted services (other than between					
home and school-grants)	111,300.00	62,522.37	173,822.37	173,822.37	ı
Travel	2,000.00	27,330.90	29,330.90	4,793.76	24,537.14
Supplies & Materials	6,500.00	32,653.91	39,153.91	31,211.15	7,942.76
Miscellaneous Expenses		272.05	272.05	272.05	I
Total support services	1,184,177.00	897,439.28	2,081,616.28	1,781,945.00	299,671.28
Facilities acquisition and construction services:					
Instructional Equipment	4,000.00	15,000.00	19,000.00		19,000.00
Non-instructional Equipment		10,895.00	10,895.00	4,153.00	6,742.00
Total facilities acquisition and construction services	4,000.00	25,895.00	29,895.00	4,153.00	25,742.00
Transfers to Charter Schools					
Total expenditures	3,060,814.00	1,068,487.59	4,129,301.59	3,701,612.20	427,689.39
Other financing sources (uses) Transfer from other funds					
Total other financing sources (uses)					
Total outflows	3,060,814.00	1,068,487.59	4,129,301.59	3,701,612.20	427,689.39
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses					

#### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

#### Note A - Explanation of Difference between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

		General Fund	Special Revenue
Sources/inflows of resources			
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenue" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$	54,090,096.62	3,701,612.20
Difference - budget to GAAP: Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized Prior year			17,397.18
Current year			(15,562.17)
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes.		2,196,690.60	17,107.40
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.		(2,317,825.80)	(52,758.90)
Total revenues reported on the statement of revenues,			
expenditures and changes in fund balances -			
governmental funds		53,968,961.42	3,667,795.71
Uses/outflows of resources			
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total outflows" from the budgetary comparison schedule		53,973,483.40	3,701,612.20
Differences - budget to GAAP: Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes			
Prior year Current year			17,397.18 (15,562.17)
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	\$	53,973,483.40	3,703,447.21
gerennenterraria	Ψ	00,010,100110	5,700,111,21

{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}



{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}

#### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Public Employee Retirement System Last Five Fiscal Years

		2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.0	0767713968%	0.0656238601%	0.0677834642%	0.0646281321%	0.0663082340%
District's proportionate of the net pension liability (asset)	\$	17,871,154	19,435,905	15,216,029	12,100,154	12,672,821
District's covered payroll	\$	4,334,664	4,289,056	4,390,280	4,502,895	4,376,252
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll		412.28%	453.15%	346.58%	268.72%	289.58%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

Source: GASB 68 report on Public Employees' Retirement System; District records

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 68 to show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only currently available for four years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

#### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of District Contributions Public Employee Retirement System Last Five Fiscal Years

	 2017	2016	2015	2014	 2013
Contractually required contribution	\$ 588,825.36	628,544.58	582,756.00	532,785.00	499,619.00
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	\$ 588,825.36	628,544.58	582,756.00	532,785.00	 499,619.00
Contribution deficiency (excess)	 -				 -
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 4,334,664	\$ 4,289,056	\$ 4,390,280	\$ 4,502,895	\$ 4,376,252
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	13.58%	14.65%	13.27%	11.83%	11.42%

Source: GASB 68 report on Public Employees' Retirement System; District records

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 68 to show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only currently available for four years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

#### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Last Five Fiscal Years

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
District's proportionate of the net pension liability (asset)	\$-	-	-	-	-
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) associated with the District	126,256,632	146,293,255	111,857,438	96,480,494	91,627,370
Total	126,256,632	146,293,255	111,857,438	96,480,494	91,627,370
District's covered payroll	20,319,220	18,940,839	19,124,670	18,191,256	17,473,103
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.79%

Source: GASB 68 report on Public Employees' Retirement System; District records

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 68 to show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only currently available for four years. Additional years will be presented as they become available.

## HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Public Employee Retirement System and Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund Last Two Fiscal Years

	2017	2016
District's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset)	0.00%	0.00%
District's proportionate of the net OPEB liability (asset)	\$-	-
State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) associated with the District	\$ 107,888,809.00	116,405,410.00
Total	\$ 107,888,809.00	116,405,410.00
District's covered payroll	24,653,884.00	23,229,895.00
District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	0.00%	0.00%

Source: GASB 75 report on State of New Jersey State Health Benefits Program; District records

Note: This schedule is required by GASB 75 to be show information for a 10 year period. However, information is only currently available for two years. Additional years will be presented as they become available. SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

E-1 HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Combining Schedule of Revenue and Expenditures Budgetary Basis For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018	Nonpublic Auxiliary Aid         Nonpublic Handicapped Aid           Nonpublic         Compensatory         English As A         Examination & Corrective         Supplemental         Nonpublic           Textbooks         Education         Second Language         Classification         Speech         Instruction         Nursing         Technology         Security Aid	\$         8,587.07         54,921.95         5,962.00         21,106.20         13,234.41         13,242.00         14,194.90         5,957.00         11,912.94           8,587.07         54,921.95         5,962.00         21,106.20         13,234.41         13,242.00         14,194.90         5,957.00         11,912.94	54.921.95 5.962.00 21.106.20 13.234.41 13.242.00 14.194.90 5.684.95	8,587.07         54,921.95         5,962.00         21,106.20         13,234.41         13,242.00         14,194.90         5,684.95	tans aists distocal- n 77894 77894	· 272.05 7,759.94	Mices	8,587.07 54,921.95 5,962.00 21,106.20 13,234.41 13,242.00 14,194.90 5,957.00 11,912.94		8,587,07 54,921,95 5,962.00 21,106.20 13,234,41 13,242.00 14,194.90 5,957.00 11,912.94	nditures 5
	Compeni Educa	8,587.07 8,587.07									ب
	REVENUES:	State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources Total revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of reachers Other gradies for instruction Purchased pro: and technical services Other purchased services Other purchased services General supplies Textbooks	Total instruction	Support services: Salaries of program directors Salaries of other professional staff Salaries of other professional staff Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants Other salaries of tarnity/parent liaison and Community parent involvement specialists Salaries of frantity/parent liaison and Community parent involvement specialists Salaries of facilitators, math coaches, literacy coaches & materir reachers Parennel services and services Other purchased educational services Other purchased technical	Total support services	Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional equipment Non-instructional equipment Total facilities acquisition and construction services Transfer to charter schools	Total expenditures	Other financing sources (uses) Transfer from other funds	Total outflows	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures

	Title II Part A	72,967.04 72,967.04	32,912,00 2,494,80	35,406.80		10,312.00	18,322.25 8,494.99	431.00	37,560.24		72,967.04		72,967.04	
Page 2	Carryover Title I Part A	4,179.48 4,179.48	37.00 222.48	259.48	1,713.81	134.42	1,349.49	722.28	3,920.00		4,179.48		4,179.48	
	Trite I Part A	536,419.03 536,419.03	321,902.00 81,962.18	403,864.18	19,404.00	1,339.93 96,970.54	13,741.16	1,099.22	132,554.85		536,419.03		536,419.03	
	I.D.E.A. Part - B Preschool	31,703.00 31,703.00	31,703.00	31,703.00							31,703.00		31,703.00	·
	I.D.E.A. Part - B Basic	771,130.61 771,130.61	737,801.00	737,801.00			33,329.61		33,329.61		771,130.61		771,130.61	
SCHOOL DISTRICT nue Func venue and Expenditure / Basis ENDED June 30, 2018	Carryover Race to the Top Preschool Expansion Aid	412,044.32 412,044.32	7,044.00	7,044.00		365,000.32		40,000.00	405,000.32		412,044.32		412,044.32	
HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Func Combining Schedule of Revenue and Expenditure Budgetry Basis FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED June 30, 2018	Race to the Top Preschool Expansion Aid	1,153,028.62 1,153,028.62	172,281.27 99,118.35 35,297.07	790.00 307,486.69	118,917.92 95,669.30 27,130.00 41,010.87	1,697.68 77,621.48 335,567.79 12,634.68	3,325.00	119,888.37 4,461.70 7,617.14	845,541.93		1,153,028.62		1,153,028.62	
C	T otal S tate F unds	650,385.47 - 650,385.47	113,945,00 67,697,00 122,661,46 1,000,00 62,289,95 8,587,07 8,587,07	376,180.48		- - 53,010.00	- - 195,076.00 -	13,934.00 - 272.05	270,051.99	4,153.00 4,153.00	- 650,385.47		650,385.47	
	Preschool Education Aid	501,267.00 501,267.00	113,945,00 67,697,00 1,000,00 56,605,00	- 239,247.00		53,010.00	- 195,076.00	13,934.00 - -	262,020.00	, ,	501,267.00		501,267.00	·
	REVENUES:	State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources Total revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Other salaries for instruction Purchased prof. and technical services Other professional services General supples Textbooks	Other Objects Total instruction	Support services: Salaries of program directors Salaries of other professional staff Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants Other salaries Statings of famil/vorterritiaison and Salaries of famil/vorterritiaison and	Common to many prant, macan and the common Community partent involvement specialists Salaries of facilitators, math coaches, literacy coaches & master teachers Personnel services- employee benefits Purchased educational services	Other purchased profeduc services Purchased technical services Other purchased services Contracted services initial arrenements (between home and school)- initial arrenements (between home and school)-	Contracted services (other than between home and school-grants) Travel Supplies and materials Miscellaneous expenses	Total support services	Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional equipment Non-instructional equipment Total facilities acquisition and construction services	rianster to charter schools Total expenditures	Other financing sources (uses) Transfer from other funds		Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$

Budgetary Basis FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED June 30, 2018

Totals	650,385.47 3,045,691.20 5,535.53 3,701,612.20	653, 193, 27 166, 816, 315, 35 860, 462, 46 32, 703, 00 132, 963, 05 8, 587, 07 8, 587, 07 790, 00	1,915,514.20	149,068.18 95,669.30 27,13000 21,13000 21,13000 3,037,61	77,621,48 499,104.73 377,635.00 3,355.00 51,651.86 220,341.64	26,250.00	173,822.37 4,793.76 31,211.15 272.05	1,781,945.00	- 4,153.00 4,153.00		3,701,612.20	3,701,612.20	·
Atlanticare Healthy Garden	1,550.53	1,550.53	1,550.53								1,550.53	1,550.53	
Sustainable New Jersey	3,985.00	2,712.00	2,712.00				1,273.00	1,273.00			3,985.00	3,985.00	
Total Federal Funds	3,045,691.20 3,045,691.20	536,536 27 99,118,35 91,700 31,703,00 129,122,57 790,00	1,535,071.19	149,068.18 95,689.30 27,130.00 41,010.87 3,037.61	77,621,48 446,094,73 377,635,00 3,325,00 51,651.86 51,651.86 25,265,64	26,250.00	159,888.37 4,793.76 22,178.21	1,510,620.01			3,045,691.20	3,045,691.20	
Temporary Emergency Impact Aid	26,250.00 26,250.00		,			26,250.00		26,250.00			26,250.00	26,250.00	
Carryover Title III Immigrant	423.00 423.00	423.00	423.00								423.00	423.00	
Title III Immigrant	846.39 846.39	846.39	846.39								846.39	846.39	
Title III English Language Enhancement	12,987.71 12,987.71	9,404.00 832.65	10,236.65		2,419.00		332.06	2,751.06			12,987.71	12,987.71	
Title IV	23,712.00 23,712.00		,	9,032.45	690.98 1,680.00		12,308.57	23,712.00			23,712.00	23,712.00	
REVENUES:	State Sources Federal Sources Local Sources Total revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of teachers Subsection and technical Purchased prof. and technical Other professional services General supplies Texbooks Other Objects	Total instruction	Support services: Salaries of program directors Salaries of other professional staff Salaries of secretarial and clerical assistants Other salaries Salaries of family/parent liaison and Community parent involvement specialists	Salaries of facilitators, math coaches, literacy coaches & master teachers Personnel services - employee benefits Purchased educational services Other purchased technical services Purchased technical services	Contracted services (between home and school)- joint agreements	Contracted services (orientman between home and school-grants) Travel Supplies and materials Miscellaneous expenses	Total support services	Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional equipment Non-instructional equipment Total facilities acquisition and construction services	Transfer to charter schools	Total expenditures Other financing sources (uses)	Total outflows	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$

E-1 Page 3

#### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Special Revenue Fund Schedule of Preschool Education Aid Budgetary Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

		Budgeted	Actual	Variance
EXPENDITURES:				
Instruction:				
Salaries of Teachers	\$	113,945.00	113,945.00	-
Other Salaries for Instruction		67,697.00	67,697.00	-
Other Purchased Services		1,000.00	1,000.00	-
General Supplies		56,605.00	56,605.00	-
Other Objects				
Total Instruction		239,247.00	239,247.00	
Support Services:				
Salaries of Secr and Clerical Assistants				-
Personnel Services - Employee Benefits		53,010.00	53,010.00	-
Purchased Technical Services				-
Other Purchased Prof Services		195,076.00	195,076.00	-
Travel				-
Contracted Transportation Services		13,934.00	13,934.00	-
Supplies and Materials				
Total Support Services		262,020.00	262,020.00	
Facilities acquisition and const. serv.: Instructional equipment				-
Total Expenditures	\$	501,267.00	501,267.00	
	φ	501,207.00	301,207.00	
Total Revised 2017	-18 Pre	school Education	Aid Allocation	501,267.00
		CPA Carryover (		001,201.00
		fer from General		-
Total Preschool Education A				501,267.00
			ie i ie Buugot	201,201.00

Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2017-18 Budget	501,267.00
Less: 2017-18 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid	
(including prior year budgeted carryover)	501,267.00
Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2018	-

Add: June 30, 2018 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid	-
Less: 2017-18 Commissioner-approved Transfer to the General Fund	-
2017-18 Carryover - Preschool Education Aid Programs	-

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund Summary Statement of Project Expenditures Year Ended June 30, 2018

		Original		Expenditur	es to Date	Transfers	Unexpended
Number	Issue/Project Title	Date	Appropriations	Prior Years Expended	Expended	(Out)	Balance
¢1940-120-03-0418	William Davies Middle School Addition	4/17/2003	\$ 24,234,445.00	24,176,382.25	10,000.00		48,062.75
1940-055/060-120-09-2000	Solar Roof Project	9/29/2009	4,824,000.00	4,491,524.52		(188,400.00)	144,075.48
			\$ 29,058,445.00	28,667,906.77	10,000.00	(188,400.00)	192,138.23

Ë.

# HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund Sumary Schedule of Projects Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis For the Year Ended June 30, 2018

Revenues and other Financing Sources	
Local Source	\$ -
Total revenues	 -
Expenditures and other Financing Uses	
Purchased professional and technical services	-
Legal services	-
Land and improvements	-
Construction services	10,000.00
Equipment purchases	 -
Total expenditures	 10,000.00
Other financing sources (uses):	
Transfer to debt service fund	(188,807.00)
Adjustment to prior year fund balance	 407.00
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (188,400.00)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(198,400.00)
Fund balance - beginning	390,538.23
Fund balance - ending	\$ 192,138.23

F-2

#### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Projects Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Addition/Renovations to William Davies Middle School From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2018

				Revised
	Prior	Current		Authorized
	Periods	Year	Totals	Costs
Revenues and other Financing Sources				
State sources -				
SCC Grant	\$ 8,329,210.00	-	8,329,210.00	
Bond proceeds and transfers	15,865,000.00	-	15,865,000.00	
Local Source	25,000.00	-	25,000.00	
Transfer from capital reserve	16,579.00	-	16,579.00	
Transfer from capital outlay	23,656.00	-	23,656.00	
Total revenues	24,259,445.00	-	24,259,445.00	-
Even addition on a other Einen sing Uses				
Expenditures and other Financing Uses	2 026 020 25		2 026 020 25	
Purchased professional and technical services	2,026,939.25	40.000.00	2,026,939.25	
Construction services	21,261,476.00	10,000.00	21,271,476.00	
Furniture & equipment purchases	912,967.00	-	912,967.00	
Total expenditures	24,201,382.25	10,000.00	24,211,382.25	-
Other financing sources (uses):				
None	-	-	-	
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over (under) expenditures	\$ 58,062.75	(10,000.00)	48,062.75	-
Additional project information:				
Project number	1940-120-03-0418			
Grant date	4/17/03			
Bond Authorization Date	3/11/03			
Bonds Authorized	15,865,000.00			
Bonds Issued	15,865,000.00			
Original Authorized Cost	24,194,210.00			
Additional Authorized Cost	40,235.00			
Revised Authorized Cost	24,234,445.00			
Percentage Increase over Original				
Authorized Cost	0.17%			
Percentage Completion	99.80%			
Original target completion date	Sep-05			
Revised target completion date	Jun-12			
5 1				

#### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Capital Projects Fund Schedule of Projects Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance, and Project Status - Budgetary Basis Solar Roof Project - 2010 Bonds From Inception and for the Year Ended June 30, 2018

		Prior	Current		Revised Authorized
	_	Periods	Year	Totals	Costs
Revenues and other Financing Sources Bond proceeds and transfers	\$	4,824,000.00		4,824,000.00	
Total revenues	_	4,824,000.00	-	4,824,000.00	-
Expenditures and other Financing Uses					
Purchased professional and technical services		348,458.00		348,458.00	
Legal services		17,581.00		17,581.00	
Construction services		3,135,230.00		3,135,230.00	
Furniture & equipment purchases		2,500.00		2,500.00	
Total expenditures	_	3,503,769.00		3,503,769.00	-
Other financing sources (uses):					
Transfer to debt service fund		(987,755.26)	(188,807.00)	(1,176,562.26)	
Adjustment to prior year fund balance		(0.26)	407.00	406.74	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(987,755.52)	(188,400.00)	(1,176,155.52)	-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		()_	(100,100100)	( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	=	332,475.48	(188,400.00)	144,075.48	-
Additional project information:					
Project number		1940-060/055/120-0	9-2000		
Grant date		N/A			
Bond Authorization Date		9/29/09			
Bonds Authorized		4,824,000.00			
Bonds Issued		4,824,000.00			
Original Authorized Cost		4,824,407.00			
Additional Authorized Cost					
Revised Authorized Cost		4,824,407.00			
Percentage Increase over Original					
Authorized Cost		0.00%			
Percentage Completion		72.63%			
Original target completion date		6/30/11			
Revised target completion date		6/30/12			

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds Combining Schedule of Net Position June 30, 2018

ASSETS:         Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 11.358.07         305,839.57         291,920.95         609,118.59           Accounts Receivable:         1,484.99         2,125.95         3,610.94         84,274.10         14,210.02         338,20         13,384.11         14,210.02         14,210.02         14,210.02         14,210.02         14,210.02         14,210.02         14,210.02         14,210.02         14,210.02         14,210.02         14,210.02         14,210.02         14,210.02         14,210.02         14,210.02         14,210.02         14,210.02         14,210.02         14,210.02         14,210.20.22         14,210		_	Food Service	Kids Corner Program	Community Education	2018
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts Receivable:         \$         11,358.07         305,839.57         291,920.95         609,118.59           State Federal         1,484.99         2,125.95         3,610.94         84,274.10         14,210.02           Interfund Receivable         338.20         1338.20         1338.20         1338.20           Interfund Receivable         338.20         9,338.47         9,338.47         9,338.47           Total Current Assets         121,003.85         307,965.52         291,920.95         720,890.32           Fixed Assets:         121,003.85         307,965.52         291,920.95         720,890.32           Fixed Assets:         121,003.85         307,965.52         291,920.95         720,890.32           Fixed Assets:         120,044.05         61,989.24         61,989.24         61,989.24           Total fixed assets         170,949.04         307,965.52         303,965.00         782,879.56           LIABILITIES         110,513.90         338.20         13,841.11         47,536.94           Unearmed revenue         17,088.01         -         -         17,088.01           Total current liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities	ASSETS:					
State         1,494,99         2,125,95         3,610,94           Federal         64,274,10         84,274,10         84,274,10           Other         114,210,02         338,20         338,20           Interfund Receivable         3,38,27         9,338,47         9,338,47           Total Current Assets         121,003,85         307,965,52         291,920,95         720,890,32           Fixed Assets:         Equipment         411,203,19         2,352,72         41,411,92         454,967,83           Accumulated depreciation         (361,286,00)         (2,352,72)         (29,367,87)         (392,978,59)           Total fixed assets         149,945,19         -         12,044,05         61,989,24           Total assets         170,949,04         307,965,52         303,965,00         782,879,56           LLABILITIES         Interfund payable         2,192,03         782,879,56         13,841,11           Accumulated depreciation         10,513,90         338,20         13,841,11           Accumulated depreciation         110,213,90         338,20         13,841,11           Accumulated depreciation         17,049,04         307,965,52         303,965,00         782,879,56           LIABILITIES         Current liabilities:		\$	11,358.07	305,839.57	291,920.95	609,118.59
Federal         84,274,10 14,210,02         84,274,10 14,210,02         84,274,10 14,210,02           Interfund Receivable Inventories         338,20 9,338,47         338,20 9,338,47         338,20 9,338,47           Total Current Assets         121,003,85         307,965,52         291,920,95         720,890,32           Fixed Assets:         Equipment         411,203,19 4,029,978,509         (2,352,72) (29,367,87)         (29,278,78)         (392,978,59)           Total fixed assets         49,945,19         -         12,044,05         61,989,24           Total assets         170,949,04         307,965,52         303,965,00         782,879,56           LIABILITIES         Interfund payable         2,989,01         10,513,90         338,20         13,841,11           Accound payable         47,125,73         -         411,21         47,536,80           Uncarmed revenue         17,088,01         -         -         17,088,01           Total current liabilities:         -         10,513,90         749,41         78,466,06           Noncurrent liabilities:         -         -         47,996,28         -         47,996,28           Total current liabilities         47,996,28         -         -         47,996,28         -         47,996,28         - <td>Accounts Receivable:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Accounts Receivable:					
Other         14,210.02         14,210.02           Interfund Receivable         338.20         338.20           Inventories         9,338.47         9.338.47           Total Current Assets         121,003.85         307,965.52         291,920.95         720,890.32           Fixed Assets:         Equipment         411,203.19         2,352.72         41,411.92         454,967.83           Accumulated depreciation         (361,258.00)         (2.352.72)         (29,367.87)         (392.978.59)           Total fixed assets         170,949.04         307,965.52         303,966.00         782,879.56           LIABILITIES         110,949.04         307,965.52         303,966.00         782,879.56           LIABILITIES         110,949.04         307,965.52         303,966.00         782,879.56           LIABILITIES         110,949.04         307,965.52         303,966.00         782,879.56           Current liabilities:         17,088.01         -         17,088.01         -           Total current liabilities         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         47,996.28         -         47,996.28           Total noncurrent liabilities         11	State		1,484.99	2,125.95		3,610.94
Interfund Receivable Inventories         338.20 9,338.47         338.20 9,338.47           Total Current Assets         121,003.85         307,965.52         291,920.95         720,890.32           Fixed Assets:         Equipment         411,203.19         2,352.72         41,411.92         454,967.83           Accumulated depreciation         (361,258.00)         (2,352.72)         (29,367.87)         (392,978.59)           Total assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Total assets         170,949.04         307,965.52         303,965.00         762,879.56           LIABILITIES         Expense         110,513.90         338.20         13,841.11           Accounts payable         2,989.01         10,513.90         338.20         13,841.11           Accounts payable         47,125.73         -         411.21         47,536.94           Unearned revenue         17,088.01         -         -         17,088.01           Total current liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total nocurrent liabilities         115,199.03         10,513.90         749.41 <t< td=""><td>Federal</td><td></td><td>84,274.10</td><td></td><td></td><td>84,274.10</td></t<>	Federal		84,274.10			84,274.10
Inventories         9,338.47         9,338.47           Total Current Assets         121,003.85         307,965.52         291,920.95         720,890.32           Fixed Assets:         Equipment         411,203.19         2,352.72         41,411.92         454,967.83           Accumulated depreciation         (361,258.00)         (2,352.72)         (29,367.87)         (392,978.59)           Total fixed assets         170,949.04         307,965.52         303,965.00         782,879.56           LIABILITIES         112,014.05         61,989.24         12,044.05         61,989.24           Current liabilities:         10,513.90         338.20         13,841.11         47,536.94           Unearned revenue         17,088.01         -         -         17,088.01           Total current liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total noncurrent liabilities         15,199.03         10,513.90         749.41 <td>Other</td> <td></td> <td>14,210.02</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>14,210.02</td>	Other		14,210.02			14,210.02
Total Current Assets         121.003.85         307.965.52         291.920.95         720.890.32           Fixed Assets: Equipment Accumulated depreciation Total fixed assets         411.203.19 (2.352.72)         2,352.72 (41,411.92)         454,967.83 (392,978.59)           Total fixed assets         49.945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Total assets         170,949.04         307.965.52         303.965.00         782.879.56           LIABILITIES         2,989.01         10,513.90         382.0         13,841.11           Accounds payable         47,125.73         -         411.21         47,536.94           Unearmed revenue         17,088.01         -         -         17,088.01           Total current liabilities: Compensated absences         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total current liabilities:         27,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total inbibilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total incurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total inabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total inabilities         115,199.03         10,513.90	Interfund Receivable		338.20			338.20
Fixed Assets:       Equipment       411,203.19       2,352.72       41,411.92       454,967.83         Accumulated depreciation       (361,258.00)       (2,352,72)       (29,367.87)       (392,978.59)         Total fixed assets       49,945.19       -       12,044.05       61,989.24         Total assets       170,949.04       307,965.52       303,965.00       782,879.56         LIABILITIES       Current liabilities:       1       10,513.90       338.20       13,841.11         Accounts payable       47,125.73       -       411.21       47,586.94         Unearned revenue       17,088.01       -       -       17,088.01         Total current liabilities:       67,202.75       10,513.90       749.41       78,466.06         Noncurrent liabilities:       67,202.75       10,513.90       749.41       78,466.06         Noncurrent liabilities       47,996.28       -       -       47,996.28         Total oncurrent liabilities       115,199.03       10,513.90       749.41       126,462.34         NET POSITION       58,750.01       297,451.62       291,171.54       594,427.98         Total net position       55,750.01       297,451.62       303,215.59       656,417.22 <td>Inventories</td> <td></td> <td>9,338.47</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9,338.47</td>	Inventories		9,338.47			9,338.47
Equipment       411,203.19       2,352.72       41,411.92       454,967.83         Accumulated depreciation       (361,258.00)       (2,352.72)       (29,367.87)       (392,978.59)         Total fixed assets       49,945.19       -       12,044.05       61,989.24         Total assets       170,949.04       307,965.52       303,965.00       782,879.56         LIABILITIES        -       411.21       47,536.94         Current liabilities:       17,088.01       -       -       17,088.01         Interfund payable       2,989,01       10,513.90       338.20       13,841.11         Accounts payable       47,125.73       -       411.21       47,536.94         Unearned revenue       17,088.01       -       -       17,088.01         Total current liabilities       67,202.75       10,513.90       749.41       78,466.06         Noncurrent liabilities       47,996.28       -       -       47,996.28         Total noncurrent liabilities       47,996.28       -       -       47,996.28         Total inabilities       115,199.03       10,513.90       749.41       126,462.34         NET POSITION       -       12,044.05       61,989.24       594,427.98	Total Current Assets	_	121,003.85	307,965.52	291,920.95	720,890.32
Accumulated depreciation         (361,258.00)         (2,352.72)         (29,367.87)         (392,978.59)           Total fixed assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Total assets         170,949.04         307,965.52         303,965.00         782,879.56           LIABILITIES          2,989.01         10,513.90         338.20         13,841.11           Accounts payable         2,989.01         10,513.90         338.20         13,841.11           Accounts payable         47,125.73         -         411.21         47,536.94           Unearned revenue         17,088.01         -         -         17,088.01           Total current liabilities         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total liabilities         115,199.03         10,513.90         749.41         126,462.34           NET POSITION          -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Total net position         55,750.01         297,451.62         291,171.54         594,427.98 </td <td>Fixed Assets:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Fixed Assets:					
Total fixed assets       49,945.19       -       12,044.05       61,989.24         Total assets       170,949.04       307,965.52       303,965.00       762,879.56         LIABILITIES       Interfund payable       2,989.01       10,513.90       338.20       13,841.11         Accounts payable       2,989.01       10,513.90       338.20       13,841.11         Accounts payable       47,125.73       -       411.21       47,536.94         Unearned revenue       17,088.01       -       -       17,088.01         Total current liabilities       67,202.75       10,513.90       749.41       78,466.06         Noncurrent liabilities       67,202.75       10,513.90       749.41       78,466.06         Noncurrent liabilities       47,996.28       -       -       47,996.28         Total noncurrent liabilities       47,996.28       -       -       47,996.28         Total liabilities       115,199.03       10,513.90       749.41       126,462.34         NET POSITION       Interstricted       5,804.82       297,451.62       291,171.54       594,427.98         Total net position       55,750.01       297,451.62       303,215.59       656,417.22	Equipment		411,203.19	2,352.72	41,411.92	454,967.83
Total assets         170,949.04         307,965.52         303,965.00         782,879.56           LIABILITIES         Current liabilities:         10,513.90         338.20         13,841.11           Accounts payable         47,125.73         -         411.21         47,536.94           Unearned revenue         17,088.01         -         -         17,088.01           Total current liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         126,462.34           Net noverrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Unrestricted         5,804.82         297,451.62         291,171.54         594,427.98         594,427.98           Total net position         55,750.01 <t< td=""><td>Accumulated depreciation</td><td></td><td>(361,258.00)</td><td>(2,352.72)</td><td>(29,367.87)</td><td>(392,978.59)</td></t<>	Accumulated depreciation		(361,258.00)	(2,352.72)	(29,367.87)	(392,978.59)
LIABILITIES           Current liabilities:           Interfund payable         2,989.01         10,513.90         338.20         13,841.11           Accounts payable         47,125.73         -         411.21         47,536.94           Unearned revenue         17,088.01         -         -         17,088.01           Total current liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities:         67,962.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total liabilities         115,199.03         10,513.90         749.41         126,462.34           NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Unrestricted         5,804.82         297,451.62         291,171.54         594,427.98	Total fixed assets	_	49,945.19	<u> </u>	12,044.05	61,989.24
Current liabilities:       2,989.01       10,513.90       338.20       13,841.11         Accounts payable       47,125.73       -       411.21       47,536.94         Unearned revenue       17,088.01       -       -       17,088.01         Total current liabilities       67,202.75       10,513.90       749.41       78,466.06         Noncurrent liabilities:       67,202.75       10,513.90       749.41       78,466.06         Compensated absences       47,996.28       -       -       47,996.28         Total noncurrent liabilities       47,996.28       -       -       47,996.28         Total noncurrent liabilities       115,199.03       10,513.90       749.41       126,462.34         NET POSITION       Net investment in capital assets       49,945.19       -       12,044.05       61,989.24         Total net position       55,750.01       297,451.62       291,171.54       594,427.98       594,427.98	Total assets	=	170,949.04	307,965.52	303,965.00	782,879.56
Interfund payable         2,989.01         10,513.90         338.20         13,841.11           Accounts payable         47,125.73         -         411.21         47,536.94           Unearned revenue         17,088.01         -         -         17,088.01           Total current liabilities         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities:         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           NET POSITION         115,199.03         10,513.90         749.41         126,462.34           Net investment in capital assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Unrestricted         5,804.82         297,451.62         291,171.54         594,427.98           Total net position         55,750.01         297,451.62         303,215.59         656,417.22	LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable       47,125.73       -       411.21       47,536.94         Unearned revenue       17,088.01       -       17,088.01         Total current liabilities       67,202.75       10,513.90       749.41       78,466.06         Noncurrent liabilities:       67,202.75       10,513.90       749.41       78,466.06         Compensated absences       47,996.28       -       47,996.28         Total noncurrent liabilities       47,996.28       -       -       47,996.28         Total liabilities       115,199.03       10,513.90       749.41       126,462.34         NET POSITION       115,199.03       10,513.90       749.41       126,462.34         NET POSITION       5,804.82       297,451.62       291,171.54       594,427.98         Total net position       55,750.01       297,451.62       303,215.59       656,417.22	Current liabilities:					
Unearned revenue         17,088.01         -         17,088.01           Total current liabilities         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Noncurrent liabilities:         67,202.75         10,513.90         749.41         78,466.06           Compensated absences         47,996.28         47,996.28         47,996.28           Total noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         47,996.28           Total noncurrent liabilities         115,199.03         10,513.90         749.41         126,462.34           NET POSITION         Net investment in capital assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Unrestricted         5,804.82         297,451.62         291,171.54         594,427.98           Total net position         55,750.01         297,451.62         303,215.59         656,417.22	Interfund payable		2,989.01	10,513.90	338.20	13,841.11
Total current liabilities       67,202.75       10,513.90       749.41       78,466.06         Noncurrent liabilities:       Compensated absences       47,996.28       47,996.28         Total noncurrent liabilities       47,996.28       -       47,996.28         Total liabilities       115,199.03       10,513.90       749.41       126,462.34         NET POSITION        49,945.19       -       12,044.05       61,989.24         Unrestricted       5,804.82       297,451.62       291,171.54       594,427.98         Total net position       55,750.01       297,451.62       303,215.59       656,417.22	Accounts payable		47,125.73	-	411.21	47,536.94
Noncurrent liabilities:         47,996.28         47,996.28           Total noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total liabilities         115,199.03         10,513.90         749.41         126,462.34           NET POSITION	Unearned revenue		17,088.01	-	-	17,088.01
Compensated absences         47,996.28         47,996.28         47,996.28           Total noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         -         47,996.28           Total liabilities         115,199.03         10,513.90         749.41         126,462.34           NET POSITION	Total current liabilities	-	67,202.75	10,513.90	749.41	78,466.06
Total noncurrent liabilities         47,996.28         -         47,996.28           Total liabilities         115,199.03         10,513.90         749.41         126,462.34           NET POSITION          49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Unrestricted         5,804.82         297,451.62         291,171.54         594,427.98           Total net position         55,750.01         297,451.62         303,215.59         656,417.22	Noncurrent liabilities:					
Total liabilities       115,199.03       10,513.90       749.41       126,462.34         NET POSITION	Compensated absences					
NET POSITION           Net investment in capital assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Unrestricted         5,804.82         297,451.62         291,171.54         594,427.98           Total net position         55,750.01         297,451.62         303,215.59         656,417.22	Total noncurrent liabilities	_				
Net investment in capital assets         49,945.19         -         12,044.05         61,989.24           Unrestricted         5,804.82         297,451.62         291,171.54         594,427.98           Total net position         55,750.01         297,451.62         303,215.59         656,417.22	Total liabilities	_	115,199.03	10,513.90	749.41	126,462.34
Unrestricted         5,804.82         297,451.62         291,171.54         594,427.98           Total net position         55,750.01         297,451.62         303,215.59         656,417.22	NET POSITION					
Total net position 55,750.01 297,451.62 303,215.59 656,417.22	Net investment in capital assets		49,945.19	-	12,044.05	61,989.24
	Unrestricted		5,804.82	297,451.62	291,171.54	594,427.98
Total liabilities and net position         \$ 170,949.04         307,965.52         303,965.00         782,879.56	Total net position	-	55,750.01	297,451.62	303,215.59	656,417.22
	Total liabilities and net position	\$	170,949.04	307,965.52	303,965.00	782,879.56

#### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Enterprise Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2018

		Food Service	Kids Corner Program	Community Education	2018
OPERATING REVENUES:				_	
Local Sources:					
Daily sales- reimbursable programs					
School lunch and special milk program	\$	281,020.99			281,020.99
Daily sales non- reimbursable programs		125,393.70			125,393.70
Special functions		21,987.56			21,987.56
Community/Kids Corner service activities		17,775.00	297,420.91	213,255.37	528,451.28
Miscellaneous		4,162.15			4,162.15
Total Operating Revenues		450,339.40	297,420.91	213,255.37	961,015.68
OPERATING EXPENSES:					
Cost of sales-reimbursable programs		393,745.77			393,745.77
Cost of sales-non-reimbursable programs		140,118.35			140,118.35
Salaries		644,755.57	208,828.26	167,886.13	1,021,469.96
Employee benefits		220,041.63	35,412.68	24,342.78	279,797.09
Supplies & Materials		42,161.18	23,870.10	27,498.11	93,529.39
Depreciation		20,487.30		3,301.01	23,788.31
Other expenses		15,608.32	1,038.38	21,582.01	38,228.71
Total operating expenses	_	1,476,918.12	269,149.42	244,610.04	1,990,677.58
Operating income/(loss)	_	(1,026,578.72)	28,271.49	(31,354.67)	(1,029,661.90)
Nonoperating revenues:					
State sources					
State school lunch program		16,176.80			16,176.80
Federal sources					
National school lunch program		736,895.64			736,895.64
National school breakfast program		183,994.19			183,994.19
Special milk program		229.35			229.35
Food Distribution Program		66,939.83			66,939.83
Interest revenue		76.30	426.70	325.11	828.11
Total nonoperating revenues	_	1,004,312.11	426.70	325.11	1,005,063.92
Net income/(loss)		(22,266.61)	28,698.19	(31,029.56)	(24,597.98)
Other financing sources (uses):					
Adjustment for prior year rounding	_				
Net position, July 1		78,016.62	268,753.43	334,245.15	681,015.20
Net position, June 30	\$	55,750.01	297,451.62	303,215.59	656,417.22

#### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Combining Statement of Cash Flows All Proprietary fund Types and Similar Trust Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

		Food Service	Latckey Program	Community Education	Total Enterprise
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Receipts from customers	\$	446,182.73	296,266.52	213,255.37	955,704.62
Payments to employees		(644,755.57)	(219,342.16)	(167,886.13)	(1,031,983.86)
Payments for employee benefits		(219,793.50)	(35,412.68)	(24,342.78)	(279,548.96)
Payments to suppliers		(57,769.50)	(14,394.58)	(48,668.91)	(120,832.99)
Payments to cost of sales		(445,958.92)	10,513.90		(435,445.02)
Net cash provided/(used) for operating activities		(922,094.76)	37,631.00	(27,642.45)	(912,106.21)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
State Sources		15,685.05	-	-	15,685.05
Federal Sources		893,849.58	-	-	893,849.58
Payments from other funds		2,900.48	-	338.20	3,238.68
Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities	_	912,435.11		338.20	912,773.31
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Acquisition of capital assets		-		(2,703.83)	(2,703.83)
Net cash (used) by capital financing activities		-	-	(2,703.83)	(2,703.83)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		70.00	400 70	005 44	000.44
Interest and dividends		76.30	426.70	325.11	828.11
Net cash provided by investing activities		76.30	426.70	325.11	828.11
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(9,583.35)	38,057.70	(29,682.97)	(1,208.62)
Balances—beginning of year Balances—end of year		20,941.42	267,781.87 305,839.57	<u>321,603.92</u> 291,920.95	<u>610,327.21</u> 609,118.59
		11,338.07	303,639.37	291,920.95	009,118.39
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:					
Operating income/(loss)		(1,026,578.72)	28,271.49	(31,354.67)	(1,029,661.90)
Adjustments to reconcile operating (loss) to net cash provided by/(used for) operating activities					
Depreciation and net amortization		20,487.30	-	3,301.01	23,788.31
Federal commodities		66,939.83	-	-	66,939.83
Decrease in inventories		4,211.42	-	-	4,211.42
(Increase) in other receivables		(4,156.67)	(1,154.39)	-	(5,311.06)
Increase/(decrease) in accounts payable		(334.06)	10,513.90	411.21	10,591.05
Increase in deferred revenue		17,088.01	-	-	17,088.01
Increase in compensated absences		248.13	-	-	248.13
Total adjustments		104,483.96	9,359.51	3,712.22	117,555.69
Net cash provided/(used) for operating activities	\$	(922,094.76)	37,631.00	(27,642.45)	(912,106.21)

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

	HAMILTON T Combining Stat	HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Fiduciary Fund Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2018	L DISTRICT		Ŧ
	Unemployment Compensation	Private Purpose Scholarship Fund	Student Activity	Agency Fund	Total
ASSETS:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 312,203.38	1,319.17	192,794.95	3,155.04	509,472.54
Total Assets	312,203.38	1,319.17	192,794.95	3,155.04	509,472.54
LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION:					
Liabilities: Payroll deductions and withholdings Accounts payable Due to student groups Interfunds payable			- 192,794.95 -	3,155.04	3,155.04 - 192,794.95
Total Liabilities			192,794.95	3,155.04	195,949.99
Net Position: Reserved - Expendable Trust Unemployment Scholarship	312,203.38	1,319.17			312,203.38 1,319.17
Total net position	312,203.38	1,319.17			313,522.55
Total liabilities and net position	\$ 312,203.38	1,319.17	192,794.95	3,155.04	509,472.54

#### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Fiduciary Funds Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2018

	_	Unemployment Compensation	Private Purpose Scholarship Fund	Totals
OPERATING REVENUES: Contributions: Plan Member	\$_	83,547.92	<u>-</u>	83,547.92
Total operating revenues	_	83,547.92	<u> </u>	83,547.92
Investment Earnings: Interest	_	438.59	9.53	448.12
Total Revenue	_	83,986.51	9.53	83,996.04
OPERATING EXPENSES: State of New Jersey:				
Employee withholdings Unemployment claims Scholarships awarded	_	46,583.00 11,459.86	- -	46,583.00 11,459.86 -
Total operating expenses	_	58,042.86		58,042.86
Operating Income		25,943.65	9.53	25,953.18
Change in net position		25,943.65	9.53	25,953.18
Net position, July 1		286,259.73	1,309.64	287,569.37
Net position, June 30	\$	312,203.38	1,319.17	313,522.55

		HAMILTON TOW Student A Schedule of Re For the Fiscal	HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018	- DISTRICT -und ursements e 30, 2018		Н-3
		Balance July 1, 2017	Cash Receipts	Cash Disbursements	Accounts Payable June 30, 2018	Balance June 30, 2018
Shaner	÷	30,400.43	17,278.36	17,403.69		30,275.10
Hess		45,968.93	47,839.95	53,119.75		40,689.13
Davies		110,609.29	73,728.39	62,506.96		121,830.72
Total all schools	θ	186,978.65	138,846.70	133,030.40		192,794.95

ကု
Т

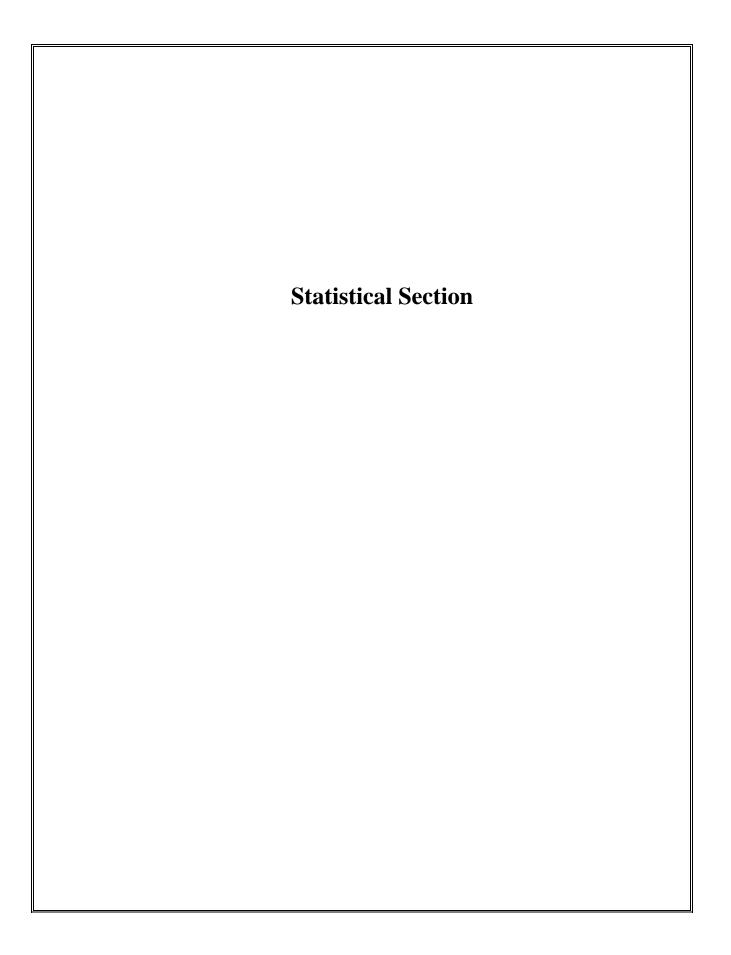
	HAMILTON TOV Payr Schedule of Re For the Fiscal	HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2018	L DISTRICT d bursements le 30, 2018		H-4
		Balance			Balance
ASSETS:	I	July 1, 2017	Additions	Deletions	July 1, 2018
Cash and cash equivalents	φ	52,508.84	30,612,822.55	30,662,176.35	3,155.04
Total assets		52,508.84	30,612,822.55	30,662,176.35	3,155.04
LIABILITIES:					
Payroll deductions and withholdings Interfund payable		52,508.84	30,612,822.55 -	30,662,176.35	3,155.04 -
Total liabilities	, <b>П</b>	52,508.84	30,612,822.55	30,662,176.35	3,155.04

LONG-TERM DEBT

Ŧ	Balance June 30, 2018		118,000.00	3,004,000.00	2,575,000.00	5,697,000.00
	Retired	117,000.00	120,000.00	290,000.00	2,485,000.00	3,012,000.00
	Issued					
	Balance July 1, 2017	117,000.00	238,000.00	3,294,000.00	5,060,000.00	8,709,000.00
RICT	Interest Rate	↔ '	5.000%	3.000% 3.125% 3.350% 3.550% 3.550% 4.000%	4.000%	I Ш Ф
HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Long-Term Debt Schedule of Serial Bonds June 30, 2018	aturities Amount		118,000.00	300,000.00 310,000.00 325,000.00 350,000.00 425,000.00 444,000.00 444,000.00	2,575,000.00	
TON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL I Long-Term Debt Schedule of Serial Bonds June 30, 2018	Annual Maturities Date An		7/15/2018	2/1/2019 2/1/2020 2/1/2021 2/1/2022 2/1/2023 2/1/2024 2/1/2025	7/15/2018	
НАМІГ	Amount of Issue	\$ 997,000.00	998,000.00	4,824,000.00	10,115,000.00	
	Date of Issue	7/15/2007	7/15/2008	6/23/2010	2/21/2012	
	Issue	Various School Improvements	Various School Improvements	Solar Roof Project	Refunding School Bonds	

	HAMILTON TOWNSHI Budgetary Comp Debt Serr For the Fiscal Year I	HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Budgetary Comparison Schedule Debt Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018			
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Under/(Over) Final to Actual
REVENUES: Local Sources: Local Tax Levy	\$ 2,799,261.00 2,799,261.00		2,799,261.00 2,799,261.00	2,799,261.00 2,799,261.00	
State Sources: Debt Service Aid Type II	302,614.00		302,614.00	302,614.00	
Total - State Sources	302,614.00	ı	302,614.00	302,614.00	ı
Total Revenues	3,101,875.00		3,101,875.00	3,101,875.00	
EXPENDITURES: Regular Debt Service: Interest Redemption of Principal	278,682.00 3,012,000.00		278,682.00 3,012,000.00	278,681.88 3,012,000.00	0.12
Total Regular Debt Service	3,290,682.00	·	3,290,682.00	3,290,681.88	0.12
Total expenditures	3,290,682.00	·	3,290,682.00	3,290,681.88	0.12
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(188,807.00)	·	(188,807.00)	(188,806.88)	0.12
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Operating Transfers in: Adjustment to prior year fund balance Unexpended balances on capital projects	188,807.00		- 188,807.00	188,807.00	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				0.12	0.12
Fund Balance, July 1	0.46	·	0.46	0.46	·
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 0.46		0.46	0.58	0.12

Exhibit I-3



2018	34 40,981,020.62 59 192,138.81 <u>30) (13,876,057,57)</u> 13 27,297,101.86	72 61,989.24 48 594,427.98 20 656,417.22	06 41,043,009.86 69 192,138.81 (13,281,629.59) 33 27,953,519.08
2017	39,623,996.34 390,538.69 (13,513,513,513.90) 26,501,021.13	83,073.72 597,941.48 681,015.20	39,707,070.06 390,538.69 (12,915,572.42) 27.182.036.33
2016	38,315,255.00 596,292.00 (13,183,293.00) 25,728,254.00	104,780.00 604,779.00 709,559.00	38,420,035.00 596,292.00 (12,578,514.00) 26,437,813.00
2015	36,460,816.00 785,258.00 (12,574,728.00) 24,671,346.00	114,061.00 611,240.00 725,301.00	36,574,877.00 785,258.00 (11,963,488.00) 25.396.647.00
2014 *	33,340,202.00 994,118.00 (11,284,286.00) 23,050,034.00	125,573.00 588,222.00 713,795.00	30,417,511.00 1,182,768.00 3,498,808.00 35.099.087.00
2013	30,280,616.00 1,182,768.00 2,915,284.00 34,378,668.00	136,895.00 583,524.00 720,419.00	30,417,511.00 1,182,768.00 3,498,808.00 35.099.087.00
2012	27,437,989.00 1,679,765.00 2,588,721.00 31,706,475.00	141,535.00 491,591.00 633,126.00	27,579,524.00 1,679,765.00 3,080,312.00 32.339.601.00
2011	18.677,705.00         24,280,837.00           7,500,741.00         6,378,329.00           (3,454,118.00)         (3,573,443.00)           (2,724,328.00)         26,985,723.00	157,187.00 584,703.00 741,890.00	24,438,024.00 6,378,329.00 (3,088,740.00) 27.727.613.00
2010		128,504.00 895,019.00 1,023,523.00	18,806,209.00 7,500,741.00 (2,559,099.00) 23.747.851.00
2009	<pre>\$ 19,733,282.00 2,307,054.00 (2,848,366.00) 19,191,970.00</pre>	63,429.00 949,857.00 1,013,286.00	19,796,711.00 2,307,054.00 (1,898,509.00) \$ 20,205,256.00

HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Net Position by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

> Governmental activities Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total governmental activities net position Business-type activities Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted Total business-type activities net position

\* As Restated

District-wide Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted Total district net position

Source: CAFR Scehdule A-1

				Unaudited						
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
<b>⊏xpenses</b> Governmental activities Instruction										
Reaular	\$ 15.859.397.00	17.379.930.00	16.786.701.00	16.920.040.00	17.054.189.00	18.316.595.00	21.879.556.00	26.476.044.00		27.290.953.39
Special education		5.479.913.00	4.856.539.00	4.723.836.00	5.102.892.00	5.725.657.00	7.224.479.00	6.898.766.00	12.381.048.30	10.472.501.80
Other instruction	3,238,009.00	2.345.590.00	2.353.785.00	1.892.923.00	2.266.111.00	2.618.619.00	2.963.721.00	2.607.968.00	4.209.311.86	3.367.193.30
Nonpublic school programs				126,395.00	123,865.00	119,302.00			1,297,407.04	-
Adult/continuing education programs	4,220.00	2,230.00	3,181.00			ĸ				
Support Services:										
Tuition	617,299.00	715,666.00	774,043.00	1,157,145.00	1,429,508.00	915,419.00	810,923.00	821,090.00		1,068,543.49
Student & instruction related services	5,370,499.00	5,777,221.00	5,910,481.00	6,161,829.00	6,250,058.00	6,185,226.00	7,383,844.00	7,969,942.00	782,961.14	9,081,273.93
General administrative services				1,899,231.00	2,059,681.00	2,151,612.00	1,945,156.00	1,704,729.00	7,332,755.33	2,600,667.11
School administrative services	1,775,582.00	1,900,476.00	1,892,274.00	2,133,152.00	2,261,482.00	2,194,757.00	2,165,870.00	2,307,562.00	2,382,381.58	2,808,736.94
Business administrative services	1,707,381.00	1,707,498.00	1,617,512.00						2,485,956.10	
Plant operations and maintenance	4,652,468.00	4,190,828.00	3,993,638.00	4,644,765.00	4,769,850.00	5,139,699.00	4,534,636.00	4,360,663.00		6,506,320.89
Pupil transportation	3,451,981.00	3,491,091.00	2,896,958.00	4,154,109.00	3,989,584.00	4,102,574.00	2,919,775.00	3,160,197.00	5,921,623.65	3,022,398.71
Special Schools	31,024.00			43,649.00					2,858,938.27	
Charter Schools	40,670.00	131,633.00	141,170.00							
Interest on long-term debt	1,433,757.00	1,302,805.00	1,307,930.00	1,099,240.00	908,162.00	799,469.00	657,212.00	484,275.00		335,468.88
Capital Outlay					71,729.00	110,602.00			453,103.26	4,153.00
Unallocated depreciation	983,511.00	1,019,027.00	1,122,235.00							
Total govemmental activities expenses	43,424,761.00	45,443,908.00	43,656,447.00	44,956,314.00	46,287,111.00	48,379,531.00	52,485,172.00	56,791,236.00	40,105,486.53	66,558,211.43
Business-type activities:										
Food service	1,320,047.00	1,419,581.00	1,661,589.00	1,634,390.00	1,537,402.00	1,672,589.00	1,604,722.00	1,631,865.00	1,562,057.22	1,476,918.12
Child Care	233,964.00	249,103.00	229,209.00	243,779.00	222,639.00	234,745.00	236,908.00	216,305.00	232,560.43	269,149.42
Community Education	178,331.00	230,690.00	241,891.00	251,020.00	234,478.00	223,807.00	224,388.00	243,870.00	230,829.26	244,610.04
Total business-type activities expense	1,732,342.00	1,899,374.00	2,132,689.00	2,129,189.00	1,994,519.00	2,131,141.00	2,066,018.00	2,092,040.00	2,025,446.91	1,990,677.58
Total district expenses	45,157,103.00	47,343,282.00	45,789,136.00	47,085,503.00	48,281,630.00	50,510,672.00	54,551,190.00	58,883,276.00	42,130,933.44	68,548,889.01
Program Revenues Governmental activities: Chartnes for services:										
Business and other support services	62,311.00	43,091.00	89,163.00	28,596.00	4,130.00	9,564.00	2,495,094.00	80,880.00	225,238.71	366,283.90
Operating grants and contributions	8,142,997.00	8,862,900.00	7,757,625.00	5,044,483.00	5,488,348.00	5,166,972.00	9,811,929.00	13,578,322.00	(4,009,989.64)	21,445,765.65
Capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities program revenues	\$ 8.205.308.00	9.000.259.00	7.924.237.00	5.073.079.00	5.492.478.00	5.176.536.00	12.307.023.00	13.659.202.00	(3.784.750.93)	21.812.049.55
		A								

# J-2 Page 1 of 2

# HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

2018	450,339.40 297,420.91 213,255.37	1,004,235.81 1,965,251.49 23,777,301.04	(44,746,161.88) (25,426.09) (44,771,587.97)	18,717,452.00 2,799,261.00 23,422,649.33 302.614.00	257.75	45,542,242.61	828.11	828.11 45,543,070.72	796,080.73 (24,597.98) 771,482.75
2017	442,366.08 290,035.24 214,953.31	1,048,717.43 1,996,072.06 (1,788,678.87)	(43,890,237,46) (29,374.85) (43,919,612.31)	17,727,379.00 2,816,081.00 23,313,843.65 335,944.00	255.88 400 600 60	0.20 0.20 - - 44,663,004.33	831.16 -	831.16 44,663,835.49	772,766.87 (28,543.69) 744,223.18
2016	486,480.00 274,640.00 228,969.00	1,085,433.00 2,075,522.00 15,734,724.00	(43, 132,034,00) (16,518,00) (43,148,552,00)	17,183,705.00 2,932,768.00 23,001,703.00 831,737.00	258.00	241, 520.00) (9,055.00) - 44,188,942.00	00'222	777.00 44,189,719.00	1,056,908.00 (15,741.00) 1,041,167.00
2015	492,538.00 268,480.00 240,084.00	1,084,739.00 2,085,861.00 14,392,884.00	(40,178,149.00) 19,843.00 (40,158,306.00)	16,621,103.00 3,004,249.00 20,561,509.00 1.325,434.00	936.00	- - 41,799,461.00	728.00 (9,065.00)	(8,337.00) 41,791,124.00	1,621,312.00 11,506.00 1,632,818.00
2014	536,827.00 268,409.00 243,520.00	1,075,077.00 2,123,833.00 7,300,369.00	(43,202,995.00) (7,308.00) (43,210,303.00)	16,621,103.00 3,054,898.00 22,927,316.00 1.325,441.00	2,167.00	(102.00) (102.00) 44,047,563.00	684.00	684.00 44,048,247.00	844,568.00 (6,624.00) 837,944.00
2013	559,607.00 251,490.00 291,292.00	982,796.00 2,085,185.00 7,577,663.00	(40,794,633.00) 90,666.00 (40,703,967.00)	16,235,299.00 3,054,898.00 22,624,962.00 1.328.380.00	3,190.00	(12,896.00) 43,466,826.00	698.00 (4,071.00)	(3,373.00) 43,463,453.00	2,672,193.00 87,293.00 2,759,486.00
2012	554,272.00 233,952.00 296,406.00	934,099.00 2,018,729.00 7,091,808.00	(39,883,235.00) (110,460.00) (39,993,695.00)	16,235,299.00 3,373,688.00 22,328,324.00 1.667,094.00	5,966.00	(162,152.00) (162,152.00) 44,401,021.00	1,696.00	1,696.00 44,402,717.00	4,517,786.00 (108,764.00) 4,409,022.00
2011	533,218.00 237,417.00 243,885.00	629,714.00 1,844,234.00 9,768,471.00	(35,732,210.00) (288,455.00) (36,020,665.00)	16,235,299.00 3,155,022.00 20,128,259.00	47,995.00 78,167.00 25.4 526.00	(5,666.00) (5,666.00) 39,993,602.00	6,822.00	6,822.00 40,000,424.00	4,261,392.00 (281,633.00) 3,979,759.00
2010	582,377,00 228,298,00 247,947,00	848,349.00 1,906,971.00 10,907,230.00	(36,443,649.00) 7,597.00 (36,436,052.00)	16, 190,597.00 2,930,426.00 20,454,786.00	79,849.00 50,823.00 260,525.00	209,525,002 39,976,006.00	10,301.00 (7,662.00)	2,639.00 39,978,645.00	3,532,357.00 10,236.00 3,542,593.00
2009		00.001,778 1,967,213.00 10,172,521.00	(35,219,453.00) 234,871.00 (34,984,582.00)	15,835,561.00 2,864,492.00 18,568,610.00	56,327.00 73,739.00 282 371.00	50,000.00 50,000.00 37,731,100.00	10,712.00 (190.00)	(50,000.00) (39,478.00) 37,691,622.00	2,511,647.00 195,393.00 2,707,040.00
3	Business-type activities: Charges for services Food services Child care Community Education	Operating grams and commontoris Total business type activities program revenues Total district program revenues	Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental activities Business-type activities Total district-wide net expense	General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities: Property taxes levied for general purposes, net Taxes levied for debt service Unrestricted grants and contributions Federal and state aid restricted	Tuition Investment earnings Miscollandus income	miscertaneous incorrie Special items Loss on disposal of fixed assets Transfers Total governmental activities	Business-type activities: Investment earnings Loss on disposal of fixed assets	Transfers Total business-type activities Total district-wide	Change in Net Position Governmental activities Business-type activities Total district \$

HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Source: CAFR Schedule A-2

J-2 Page 2 of 2

2018	3,594,209.94 723,983.70 (1,177,601.89)	3,140,591.75	192,138.23	- (52,758.90)	0.58 139,379.91
2017	5,170,757.57 721,706.52 (2,735,628.39)	3,156,835.70	390,538.23	- (17,107.40)	0.46 373,431.29
2016	3,006,115.00 521,451.00 (1,201,201.00)	2,326,365.00	596,292.00	- (17,107.00)	579,185.00
2015	2,168,534.00 971,193.00 (1,144,538.00)	1,995,189.00	785,099.00	- (26,777.00)	159.00 758,481.00
2014	2,345,899.00 1,730,310.00 (799,005.00)	3,277,204.00	942,959.00	51,000.00 (23,802.00)	159.00 970,316.00
2013	3,177,726.00 2,609,044.00 (397,254.00)	5,389,516.00	1,131,766.00	51,000.00 (24,643.00)	2.00 1,158,125.00
2012	3,248,550.00 3,184,364.00 (1,269,240.00)	5,163,674.00	1,568,173.00	55,795.00 (24,188.00)	2.00 1,599,782.00
2011	4,853,563.00 (659,443.00)	4,194,120.00	1,282,878.00 244,666.00	(40,194.00)	1,487,350.00
2010		3,457,442.00 (1,229,258.00) 2,228,184.00		2,714,929.00	(40,194.00) 1,645,797.00 4,320,533.00
2009		<pre>\$ 2,380,899.00 (1,083,924.00) 1,296,975.00</pre>		243,398.00	(38,548.00) 37,115.00 90.00 \$ 242,055.00
	General Fund Restricted Committed Unassigned	Reserved Unreserved Total general fund	All Other Governmental Funds Restricted Committed	Assigned Unassigned Reserved	Unreserved, reported in: Special revenue fund Capital projects fund Debt service fund Total all other governmental funds

The requirements related to reporting fund balance in the general fund were modified by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) effective for fiscal years ending June 30, 2011.

Source: CAFR Schedule B-1

J-3

HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

			HAMIL <sup>-</sup> Changes ii	ron Township SchooL Teund Balances, Govern Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited	HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited	· Juds,				Page 1 of 2
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Revenues Tax levy \$ Tutition charges Interest earnings Miscellaneous Local sources State sources Federal sources Total revenue	<ul> <li>18,700,053.00</li> <li>56,327.00</li> <li>5,890.00</li> <li>4,12,531.00</li> <li>25,165,533.00</li> <li>1,546,074.00</li> <li>45,886,408.00</li> </ul>	19,121,023.00 79,849.00 5,972.00 357,467.00 23,387,964.00 6,023,990.00 48,976,265.00	19,390,321.00 47,995.00 15,484.00 506,373.00 25,432,246.00 225,432,246.00 225,432,266.00 47,923,506.00	19,608,987.00 28,596.00 5,966.00 952,802.00 25,578,517.00 26,578,517.00 241,384.00 49,636,252.00	19,290,197.00 4,130.00 3,190.00 232,993.00 232,993.00 1,369,135.00 1,369,135.00 48,972,200.00	19,676,001.00 9,564.00 2,167.00 116,740.00 28,010,563.00 1,409,166.00 49,224,201.00	19,625,352.00 3,500.00 3356.00 300,474.00 28,469,816.00 1,485,900.00 49,885,978.00	20,116,473.00 80,880.00 258.00 247,826.00 28,815,543.00 2717,440.00 21,978,420.00 51,978,420.00	20,543,460.00 225,238.71 255,88 499,500.60 299,072,979.07 2901,210.94 53,242,645.20	21,516,713.00 366,283.90 357.75 328,018.50 4,785.00 35,369,858.90 3,152,715,08 60,738,632.13
Expenditures Instruction Regular Instruction Special education instruction Other special instruction Other instruction Adult/continuing education programs National Services	14,705,721.00 3,843,458.00 3,041,384.00 3,805.00	13,369,212.00 3,905,235.00 1,667,284.00 1,579.00	12,671,148.00 3,454,564.00 1,660,692.00 2,240.00	13,111,734.00 3,550,592.00 1,312,282.00 113,804.00 126,395.00	12,671,495,00 3,680,477.00 1,468,432.00 164,747.00 123,865.00	13,730,451.00 4,166,356.00 1,759,603.00 138,254.00 119,302.00	13,286,056.00 4,228,389.00 1,582,284.00 150,832.00	13,636,531.00 4,292,360.00 1,490,688.00 130,815.00	14,023,737.06 4,878,645.10 1,382,365,31 128,906.38	14,110,547,35 5,027,910,58 1,471,042.75 128,606.41
Tuition Student & instruction related services School administrative services Other administrative services Plant operations and maintenance Pupil transportation Unallocated employee benefits	617,299.00 4,954,851.00 1,632,941.00 1,623,792.00 4,451,720.00 3,443,848.00 2,414,733.00	715,666.00 4,307,684.00 1,395,047.00 1,399,651.00 3,506,849.00 3,459,250.00 8,901,451.00	774,043.00 4,484,018.00 1,381,856.00 1,300,778.00 3,283,709.00 2,863,432.00 9,100,911.00	813,610.00 4,715,917.00 1,446,720.00 1,401,521.00 3,415,374.00 3,116,979.00 9,839,180.00 9,839,180.00	1,006,563.00 4,513,069.00 1,462,195.00 1,461,606.00 3,389,879.00 2,808,804.00 2,808,804.00	649,955,00 4,555,994,00 1,427,087,00 1,565,488,00 3,725,794,00 2,960,810,00 2,960,810,00 11,423,292,00	810,923.00 4,446,085.00 1,439,605.00 1,423,811.00 3,459,673.00 2,900,401.00 2,900,401.00 11,961,485.00	780,737.00 5,416,981.00 1,462,653.00 1,462,392.00 3,295,439.00 2,981,993.00 2,981,993.00 12,571,770.00	782,961.14 4,799,486,40 1,487,734.34 1,406,749.02 3,517,181.19 2,858,938.27 13,721,862.69	1,068,543,49 5,866,780,90 1,591,805,85 1,440,657,54 3,690,851,21 3,022,398,71 20,068,790,71
Special Schools Charter Schools Capital outlay Debt services Principal Interest and other charges Total expenditures Total expenditures over (under) expenditures \$	28,424,00 40,670,00 1,342,393,00 3,250,000,00 1,345,125,00 46,740,164,00 (853,756,00)	131,633.00 1,300,963.00 3,455,000.00 <u>1,274,074.00</u> 48,790,578.00 185,687.00	141,170.00 3,195,043.00 3,360,000.00 1,117,149.00 48,790,753.00 (867,247.00)	43,649.00 739,402.00 3,505,000.00 1,237,188.00 48,489,347.00 1,146,905.00	511,718.00 3,695,000.00 <u>936,959.00</u> 49,188,015.00 (215,815.00)	677,764.00 3,800,000.00 <u>51,524,322.00</u> (2,300,121.00)	1,126,771.00 3,880,000.00 669,299.00 51,365,584.00 (1,479,606.00)	341,685.00 3,430,000.00 53,471.00 51,817,485.00 160,935.00	318,520.25 2,915,000.00 395,841.26 52,617,928.41 624,716.79	208,995.11 3,012,000.00 278,681.88 60,977,612.49 (238,980.36)

J-4 Page 1 of 2

103

			HAMIL1 Changes in	HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited	CHOOL DISTRICT Sovernmental Fur. Id Years	T ads,				rage z of z
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
	¢			9,347.00			(14,244.00)	(9,055.00)	0.20	
Adjustment to pilor year turo balance Debt service assessment Bond proceeds	998,000.00	4,824,000.00		(52,266.00)						(11,014.97)
rransier to capital projects Transfers in Transfers out	50,000.00			359,677.00 (381,677.00)	369,028.00 (369,028.00)	359,243.00 (359,243.00)	320,927.00 (320,927.00)	188,807.00 (188,807.00)	188,816.26 (188,816.26)	188,807.00 (188,807.00)
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,048,000.00	4,824,000.00		(64,919.00)		1	(14,244.00)	(9,055.00)	0.20	(11,314.97)
Net change in fund balances	\$ 194,244.00	5,009,687.00	(867,247.00)	1,081,986.00	(215,815.00)	(2,300,121.00)	(1,493,850.00)	151,880.00	624,716.99	(250,295.33)
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	10.12%	9.96%	9.82%	9.93%	9.52%	9.09%	9.06%	7.68%	6.33%	5.42%

J-4 Page 2 of 2

Source: CAFR Schedule B-2

Total	418,420.00	363,439.00	521,857.00	952,802.00	232,993.00	116,740.00	300,474.00	247,826.00	499,500.60	328,018.50
Misc.	53,168.00	63,875.00	225,099.00	124,115.00	121,491.00	61,964.00	18,317.00	3,027.00	222,740.40	144,349.39
Energy Rebate/ Sale of SREC's/				680,723.00	51,890.00		217,358.00	197,872.00	199,515.00	96,600.00
Proceeds from Bond Escrow Issuance/Restruct.	215,816.00	198,127.00	100,319.00	17,395.00	15,513.00					
Use of Facilities	62,936.00	43,091.00	89,163.00	95,716.00	31,365.00	37,450.00	39,625.00	19,683.00	44,474.80	72,291.45
Refund of Prior Year Expenditures	12,761.00	13,495.00	29,109.00	9,259.00	43.00	7,740.00	17,408.00	19,811.00	24,501.52	4,903.42
Interest on Investments	73,739.00	44,851.00	78,167.00	25,594.00	12,691.00	9,586.00	7,766.00	7,433.00	8,268.88	9,874.24
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018

Source: District Records

HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source

Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property.	Last Ten Fiscal Years	Unaudited
---	-----------------------	-----------

Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value)	2,745,220,254.00	2,653,286,355.00	2,609,111,189.00	2,429,207,259.97	2,414,987,443.03	2,286,669,399.94	2,201,524,696.91	2,255,513,875.86	2,139,086,493.76	2,142,994,614.75
Total Direct School Tax Rate b	1.45	1.45	0.82	0.81	0.83	0.86	0.94	0.98	1.03	1.04
Net Valuation Taxable	1,318,254,766.00	1,314,246,876.00	2,399,494,081.00	2,388,396,578.00	2,363,065,213.00	2,275,007,386.00	2,091,888,767.00	2,096,725,699.00	2,090,743,139.00	2,094,348,637.00
Public Utilities <sup>a</sup>	4,028,166.00	4,177,676.00	7,628,595.00	7,388,392.00	6,442,727.00	5,660,600.00	6,518,081.00	6,475,735.00	7,715,481.00	7,859,274.00
Total Assessed Value	1,314,226,600.00	1,310,069,200.00	2,391,865,486.00	2,381,008,186.00	2,356,622,486.00	2,269,346,786.00	2,085,370,686.00	2,090,249,964.00	2,083,027,658.00	2,086,489,363.00
Apartment	56,945,500.00	56,945,500.00	106,584,800.00	106,584,800.00	103,361,000.00	102,611,000.00		96,686,600.00	89,686,600.00	89,686,600.00
Industrial	15,196,700.00	15,076,200.00	25,366,500.00	25,056,500.00	25,056,500.00	22,256,500.00		20,819,200.00	20,419,200.00	20,419,200.00
Commercial	282,155,300.00	269,334,500.00	505,541,800.00	494,835,500.00	496,187,500.00	481,205,900.00	0	463,333,600.00	463,053,000.00	462,111,300.00
Qfarm	1,857,200.00	1,843,300.00	1,895,486.00	1,874,686.00	1,866,086.00	1,884,986.00	Information Not Available	1,866,764.00	1,900,358.00	1,918,863.00
Farm Reg.	7,359,500.00	7,016,300.00	12,246,700.00	11,964,600.00	11,854,900.00	11,866,300.00	Inf	10,403,700.00	11,216,500.00	10,336,700.00
Residential	882,041,900.00	895,118,800.00	1,618,991,400.00	1,628,180,200.00	1,618,394,900.00	1,558,340,300.00		1,425,100,400.00	1,425,931,400.00	1,432,295,100.00
Vacant Land	68,670,500.00	64,734,600.00	121,238,800.00	112,511,900.00	99,901,600.00	91,181,800.00		72,039,700.00	70,820,600.00	69,721,600.00
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018

\*

Source: District records Tax list summary & Municipal Tax Assessor

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

- \* Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation
- a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies
- b Tax rates are per \$100

### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	Township of H	lamilton Board of Ed	lucation	(	Overlapping Ra	tes	
	Basic Rate <sup>a</sup>	General Obligation Debt Service <sup>b</sup>	Total Direct	Atlantic County	Greater Egg Harbor Regional	Municipal Local Purpose	Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,							
2009	1.229	0.221	1.450	0.613	0.724	1.010	3.797
2010	1.228	0.222	1.450	0.644	0.673	1.307	4.074
2011	0.677	0.140	0.817	0.392	0.414	0.740	2.363
2012	0.680	0.128	0.808	0.379	0.428	0.740	2.355
2013	0.703	0.129	0.833	0.481	0.475	0.739	2.528
2014	0.731	0.134	0.863	0.475	0.519	0.770	2.627
2015	0.818	0.144	0.962	0.520	0.559	0.837	2.878
2016	0.840	0.140	0.980	0.495	0.593	0.850	2.918
2017	0.895	0.134	1.029	0.571	0.602	0.863	3.065
2018	0.908	0.134	1.042	0.569	0.640	0.863	3.114

Source: District Records and Municipal Tax Collector

- Note: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.
  - a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.
  - **b** Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Principal Property Tax Payers, Currow Vore and Ning Vore And	
--	--

	% of Total	District Net	Assessed Value		4.55%	4.08%	1.65%		1.45%	0.72%		0.89%		0.59%	0.72%	0.70%	0.68%		16.03%
2009		Rank	[Optional]		-	2	e		4	9		ъ		10	7	80	6		
	Taxable	Assessed	Value		60,000,000	53,821,200	21,779,200		19,072,500	9,500,000		11,755,400		7,800,000	9,497,800	9,200,000	8,900,000		211,326,100
	% of Total	District Net	Assessed Value	4.59%	4.53%			2.43%	1.84%		1.54%	%06.0	0.88%	0.87%	0.74%			0.67%	18.32%
2018		Rank	[Optional]	~	0			e	4		5	9	7	ø	6			10	
	Taxable	Assessed	Value	96.198.100	94,844,300			50,990,100	38,460,800		32,215,800	18,761,400	18,487,200	18,157,800	15,547,500			14,000,000	397,663,000
			Taxpayer	RVT Wrangleboro Consumer Square. LLC	Hamilton Mall Associates	Benderson-Wainberg Associates	<b>BFW Pike Associates LLC</b>	RVT Hamilton Commons LLC	JSM at Timber Glen	Greenwood ACRA, Inc./Racetrack	DD Residential, LP	RH Macy and Company, LLC	Hometown Mays Landing MHC, L.L.C.	Wal-Mart Property Tax Department	Sears Roebuck and Company	Atlantic Southern Properties, Inc.	Festival at Hamilton LLC	Joey T. LLC	Total

Source: District CAFR & Municipal Tax Assessor District Total Taxable Value

### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Fiscal Year	Taxes Levied	Collected within th the L		Collections in
Ended June 30,	for the Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years
2009	18,700,053	18,700,053	100%	-
2010	19,121,023	19,121,023	100%	-
2011	19,390,321	19,390,321	100%	-
2012	19,608,987	19,608,987	100%	-
2013	19,290,197	19,290,197	100%	-
2014	19,676,001	19,676,001	100%	-
2015	19,625,352	19,625,352	100%	-
2016	20,116,473	20,116,473	100%	-
2017	20,543,460	20,543,460	100%	-
2018	21,516,713	21,516,713	100%	-

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

**Note:** School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	Per Capita <sup>a</sup>	1,332	1,268	1,134	982	844	705	564	439	330	216
	Percentage of Personal Income <sup>a</sup>	3.47%	3.31%	2.86%	2.43%	2.07%	1.68%	1.31%	0.99%	0.75%	0.49%
	Total District	32,413,368	33,741,408	30,346,941	26,429,000	22,734,000	18,934,000	15,054,000	11,624,000	8,709,000	5,697,000
Business-Type Activities	Capital Leases										
Activities	Capital Leases	78,368	37,408	2,941		•					
Governmental Activities	General Obligation Bonds	32,335,000	33,704,000	30,344,000	26,429,000	22,734,000	18,934,000	15,054,000	11,624,000	8,709,000	5,697,000
	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018

Source: District CAFR Schedules I-1, I-2

# Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

See Exhibit NJ J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year. a

### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

	Genera	I Bonded Debt Outst	anding		
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value <sup>a</sup> of Property	Per Capita <sup>b</sup>
2009	32,335,000	-	32,335,000	2.45%	1,329
2010	33,704,000	-	33,704,000	2.56%	1,267
2011	30,344,000	-	30,344,000	1.26%	1,134
2012	26,429,000	-	26,429,000	1.11%	982
2013	22,734,000	-	22,734,000	0.96%	844
2014	18,934,000	-	18,934,000	0.83%	705
2015	15,054,000	-	15,054,000	0.72%	564
2016	11,624,000	-	11,624,000	0.55%	439
2017	8,709,000		8,709,000	0.42%	330
2018	5,697,000		5,697,000	0.27%	216

**Note:** Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

**a** See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.

**b** Population data can be found in Exhibit NJ J-13.

### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2018 *Unaudited*

<u>Governmental Unit</u>		Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable <sup>a</sup>	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
<b>Debt repaid with property taxes</b> Township of Hamilton	θ	13,603,165.57	100.00%	13,603,165.57
<b>Other debt</b> Greater Egg Harbor Regional High School District Atlantic County		49,576,000.00 155,902,988.00	38.09% 6.93%	18,885,912.60 10,803,359.11
Subtotal, overlapping debt				43,292,437.28
Township of Hamilton School District debt		8,709,000.00	100.00%	8,709,000.00
Total direct and overlapping debt	φ		·	52,001,437.28

Sources: Township of Hamilton Finance Officer and Atlantic County Finance Office

businesses of the Township of Hamilton. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment. Note: 112

For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value. a

HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT	Legal Debt Margin Information, I set Ten Eiscel Vears	Last ren riscar reals Unaudited
-----------------------------------	--	------------------------------------

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018

Equalized valuation basis 2017 2,131,410,680 2016 2,138,581,915 2015 2,243,298,931 6,513,291,526

							Average equalized valuati Debt limit (3% of average) Net bonded school debt Legal debt margin	Average equalized valuation of taxable property Debt limit (3% of average) Net bonded school debt Legal debt margin	property -	2,171,097,175 65,132,915 8,709,000 56,423,915
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Debt limit	79,151,665	80,252,811	79,177,088	76,719,672	74,556,414	72,347,630	70,954,553	46,621,306	66,753,086	65,132,915
Total net debt applicable to limit	32,335,000	33,704,000	30,344,000	26,429,000	22,734,000	18,934,000	15,054,000	11,624,000	8,709,000	8,709,000
Legal debt margin	46,816,665	46,548,811	48,833,088	50,290,672	51,822,414	53,413,630	55,900,553	34,997,306	58,044,086	56,423,915
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	40.85%	42.00%	38.32%	34.45%	30.49%	26.17%	21.22%	24.93%	13.05%	13.37%

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records CAFR Schedule J-11

### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

		Personal Income (thousands of	Per Capita Personal	Unemployment
Year	Population <sup>a</sup>	dollars) <sup>b</sup>	Income <sup>c</sup>	Rate <sup>d</sup>
2009	24,326	932,853	38,348	10.70%
2010	26,606	1,019,143	38,305	10.90%
2011	26,755	1,062,655	39,718	11.90%
2012	26,900	1,088,186	40,453	12.90%
2013	26,927	1,099,914	40,848	11.50%
2014	26,871	1,127,104	41,945	9.60%
2015	26,682	1,146,632	42,974	9.60%
2016	26,488	1,172,200	44,254	8.60%
2017	26,408	1,168,660	44,254	6.80%
2018	26,408	1,168,660	44,254	6.60%

### Source:

a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2017

b Personal income is calculated by multiplying per capita income by the population

c Per Capita Income computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates. Estimates for 2010-2016 reflect county population estimates available as of March 2017.

d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

		Percentage of Total Employment	this vear.												
	2009	Rank (Optional)	This information is not available for this year.												
		Employees	This information												
ears Ago		Percentage of Total Employment	2.40%	2.40%	3.00%	1.84%	1.76%	2.00%	1.60%		1.20%	1.18%	1.04%	1.04%	19.47%
Principal Employers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited	2018	Rank (Optional)													
Curre		Employees	300	300	375	230	220	250	200		150	147	130	130	2,432
		Employer	Atlantic City Electric	Atlantic County Special Services School District	Hamilton Township Schools	WalMart	Macy's	Atlantic County Jail	Recovery Centers of America	Greater Egg Harbor Regional High School	District (Oakcrest High School)	Hamilton Township	Kohl's	Atlantic County Sheriff	

GASB requires this table present the principal employers for the current year and nine years ago, however information from 2009 was not available. Also, the Township does not update this information on an annual basis, therefore the most recent information is reported.

Source: Township of Hamilton Tax Assessor (Atlantic County Library/Referece USA)

J-15

HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

	Full-ti	HAMILTON me Equivalent	4 TOWNSHIP SCHOOL Clistrict Employees by Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited	HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT -time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years <i>Unaudited</i>	RICT tion/Program,					J-16
Function/Program	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Instruction										
Regular	192.0	194.0	186.0	185.0	194.0	200.0	184.0	183.0	180.0	183.0
Special education	75.0	71.0	62.0	66.0	67.0	72.0	71.0	71.0	96.0	96.0
Other instruction	28.0	30.0	25.0	28.0	25.0	22.0	26.0	26.0	26.0	27.0
Nonpublic school programs	2.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	2.0				
Adult/continuing education programs	I			ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	
Support Services:										
Student & instruction related services	83.0	93.0	84.0	86.0	81.0	71.0	78.0	74.0	53.0	57.0
General administrative services	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
School administrative services	21.0	22.0	20.0	18.0	22.0	21.0	20.0	20.0	21.0	21.0
Business administrative services	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Plant operations and maintenance	48.0	41.0	38.0	40.0	37.0	38.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0
Pupil transportation	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Food Service	20.0	29.0	22.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
Child Care	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Total	489.0	503.0	459.0	466.0	471.0	472.0	452.0	447.0	449.0	457.0

Source: District Personnel Records

	ge in Student Daily Attendance ent Percentage									-0.17% 94.08%	
	Average Daily % Change in Attendance Average Daily (ADA) <sup>c</sup> Enrollment	3,026	3,140	3,026	2,982	2,909	2,942	2,919	2,834	2,812	2.757
	Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) <sup>°</sup>	3,204	3,336	3,209	3,151	3,079	3,114	3,036	2,994	2,989	2.946
Pupil/Teacher Ratio	Middle School	1:10.0	1:9.5	1:9.6	1:10.2	1:10.7	1:10.7	1:9.2	1:9.2	1:9.2	1:9.2
Pupil/Tea	Elementary	1:12.6	1:12.3	1:12.2	1:12.6	1:12.9	1:13.1	1:13.5	1:13.5	1:13.5	1:13.1
I	Teaching Staff	288	297	284	262	255	254	255	254	255	258
	Percentage Change	15.99%	6.52%	-0.99%	6.36%	1.38%	7.14%	1.45%	4.39%	2.68%	21.00%
	Cost Per Pupil	12,184	12,977	12,850	13,666	13,855	14,843	15,059	15,720	16,141	19,530
	Operating Expenditures <sup>a</sup>	40,802,646	42,760,541	41,118,561	43,007,757	44,044,338	46,222,386	45,689,514	47,522,329	48,988,567	57,477,936
	Enrollment	3,349	3,295	3,200	3,147	3,179	3,114	3,034	3,023	3,035	2.943
	Fiscal Year	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018

## Sources: District records, ASSA and Schedules J-12, J-14

### Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

- പറ
- Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay; Schedule J-1 Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff. Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

		HAMILTO Sc	HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited	<ul> <li>SCHOOL DI;</li> <li>Information</li> <li>cal Years</li> <li>ited</li> </ul>	STRICT					2
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
District Building Elementary Joseph Shaner School (1957) Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	78,921 639 624	78,921 639 744	78,921 639 756	78,921 639 619	78,921 639 639	78,921 639 640	78,921 639 632	78,921 639 586	78,921 639 600	78,921 639 607
George Hess Educational Complex (1992) Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	210,000 1,616 1,662	210,000 1,616 1,524	210,000 1,616 1,460	210,000 1,616 1,522	210,000 1,616 1,472	210,000 1,616 1,488	210,000 1,616 1,380	210,000 1,616 1,356	210,000 1,616 1,403	210,000 1,616 1,332
<u>Middle School</u> William Davies Middle School (1989. addition 2006) Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	202,670 1,120 1,063	202,670 1,120 1,027	202,670 1,120 993	202,670 1,120 1,006	202,670 1,120 987	202,670 1,120 986	202,670 1,120 1,022	202,670 1,120 1,035	202,670 1,120 1,048	202,670 1,120 1,004
Other J. Harold Duberson School (1927) (vacant as of 9/1/06) Square Feet Capacity (students) Enrollment	36,715 485 -	36,715 485 -	36,715 485 -	36,715 485 -	36,715 485 -	36,715 485 -	36,715 485 -	36,715 485 -	36,715 485 -	36,715 485 -
Number of Schools at June 30, 2018 Elementary = 2 Middle School = 1 Other = 1										
Source: District records, ASSA	-	-			-	: - -				

Source: District records, ASSA Note: Year of original construction, or major renovation, is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

Since the opening of the Davies Middle School and the Hess Educational Complex, the first and second floors of the Duberson School had been used by the Greater Egg Harbor Regional High School District for its alternative program. The third floor had housed the Davies School alternative program. Upon the opening of the Davies School addition in September 2005 the building was closed and is currently unoccupied.

HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT General Fund Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities Last Ten Years Unaudited

## UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

School Facilities Joseph C. Shaner School	Project # (s) N/A \$	Project # (s) 2009 N/A \$ 364,250.00	2010 111,630.00	2011 95,979.00			2014 121,096.00	2015 96,949.00	2016 123,521.00	2017 127,606.92	2018 140,392.00
George Hess Educational Complex	N/A	445,251.00	241,197.00	210,611.00		254,209.00	289,798.00		244,051.00	354,786.09	399,318.15
William Davies Middle School	N/A	451,423.00	206,833.00	197,547.00	234,082.00	222,625.00	247,971.00	214,287.00	218,273.00	224,577.18	259,693.04
Total School Facilities		1,260,924.00	559,660.00	504,137.00	581,647.00	583,659.00	658,865.00	538,390.00	585,845.00 706,970.19	706,970.19	799,403.19
Other Facilities		25,210.00		25,830.00				25,458.00	4,054.00 3,055.91	3,055.91	3,461.02
Grand Total	<del>6</del>	1,286,134.00	586,240.00	529,967.00	587,211.00	615,549.00	690,163.00	563,848.00	589,899.00	710,026.10	802,864.21

J-20 Page 1 of 2

### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Insurance Schedule June 30, 2018 Unaudited

	Coverage	Deductible
Property, Inland Marine and Automobile Physical Damages		
A. Limit of Liability	175,000,000	
ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention, per occurrence	250,000	
Members District Deductible, per occurrence		500
Perils Included	"All Risk"	
B. Property Valuation		
Buildings and Contents	Replacement Cost	
Contractors Equipment	Actual Cash Value	
Automobiles	Replacement Cost	
Boiler and Machinery		
A. Limit of Liability	125,000,000	
ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention	None	
Members District Deductible		1,000
Crime		
A. Limit of Liability	500,000	
ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention	250,000	
Members District Deductible		500
General and Automobile Liability		
A. Limit of Liability	20,000,000	
ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention	250,000	
Members District Deductible		None
Workers' Compensation		
A. Limit of Liability	Statutory	
ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention	250,000	None
Members District Deductible		
Educator's Legal Liability		
A. Limit of Liability	20,000,000	
ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention	175,000	
Members District Deductible		None
Pollution Legal Liability/Mold Legal Liability		
A. Limit of Liability	3,000,000	
ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention	None	
Members District Deductible - Pollution Incident		25,000
Members District Deductible - Mold Incident		100,000
Cyber Liability		
A. Limit of Liability	1,000,000	
ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention	None	
Members District Deductible		25,000

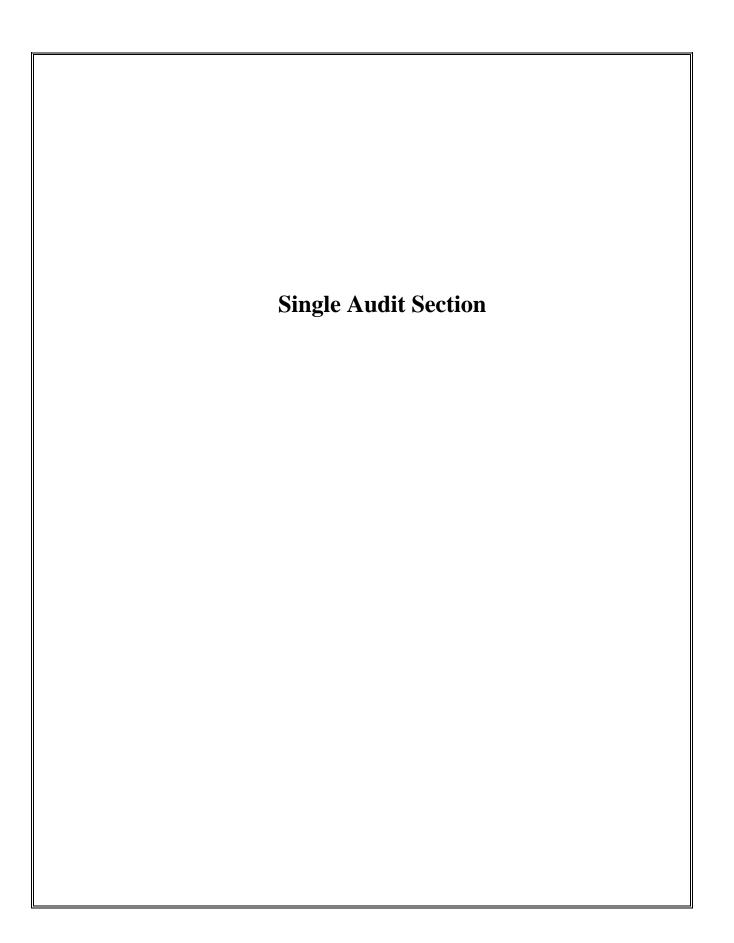
J-20 Page 1 of 2

### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

Insurance Schedule June 30, 2018 Unaudited

	Coverage	Deductible
Violent Malicious Acts		
A. Limit of Liability	1,000,000	
ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention	None	
Members District Deductible		15,000
Disaster Management Services		
A. Limit of Liability	2,000,000	
ACCASBOJIF Self Insured Retention	None	
Members District Deductible		15,000

Source: District Records (Coverage is through the Atlantic & Cape May Counties Association of School Business Officials Joint Insurance Fund (ACCASBOJIF) {THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}



{THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK}



CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

1535 HAVEN AVENUE • OCEAN CITY, NJ • 08226 PHONE 609.399.6333 • FAX 609.399.3710 www.ford-scott.com

### K-1 INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hamilton Township School District County of Atlantic Hamilton Township, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hamilton Township School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Hamilton Township School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 19, 2019.

### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Hamilton Township School Districts' control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Hamilton Township School Districts' internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Hamilton Township School Districts basic financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of basic financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Finance, Department of Education, and State of New Jersey.

### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Ford, Scott & Associates, L.L.C. FORD, SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C. **CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS** 

Leon P. Costello

Leon P. Costello Certified Public Accountant Licensed Public School Accountant No. 767

January 19, 2019



1535 HAVEN AVENUE • OCEAN CITY, NJ • 08226 PHONE 609.399.6333 • FAX 609.399.3710 www.ford-scott.com

### K-2 INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Hamilton Township School District County of Atlantic Hamilton Township, New Jersey

### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Hamilton Township School District, County of Atlantic, State of New Jersey compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Circular Uniform Guidance Compliance Supplement, the New Jersey OMB State Grant Compliance Supplement and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Hamilton Township School District's major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018. The Hamilton Township School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal and state programs.

### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Hamilton Township School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; OMB Circular Uniform Guidance *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and New Jersey 15-08 and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards and Circulars require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Hamilton Township School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Hamilton Township School District's compliance.

### Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Hamilton Township School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Hamilton Township School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Hamilton Township School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08 and the audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Hamilton Township School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance to ver compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Ford, Scott & Associates, L.L.C. FORD, SCOTT & ASSOCIATES, L.L.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Leon P. Costello

Leon P. Costello Certified Public Accountant Licensed Public School Accountant No. 767

January 19, 2019

					HAMILTON Schedule of for the Fis	HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2018	- DISTRICT eral Awards 30, 2018						K-3 Schedule A
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Federal FAIN Number	Grant or State Project Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period	Balance at June 30, 2017	Carryover Amount	Cash Received	Source Pass Through Direct	Total	Bala (Accounts Receivable)	Balance at June 30, 2018 Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor
U. S. Department of Agriculture Passed-through State Department of Education: Enterprise Fund: Food Date Program National School Breaklast Program National School Lurch Program National School Lurch Program National School Lurch Program Special Mik Program	10.555 10.553 10.553 10.555 10.555 10.556 10.556	1811J304N1099 1711J304N1099 1811J304N1099 1811J304N1099 1811J304N1099 1811J304N1099 1811J304N1099	AN NA NA NA NA NA NA	71,242.02 177,516,67 183,994.19 758,676,82 736,895,64 451,41	8 81/05/3 - 71/1/7 8 1/05/3 - 6/20/1 8 1/05/3 - 6/2/1 8 1/05/3 - 6/2/1 8 1/05/3 - 71/1/7 8 1/05/3 - 71/1/7 8 1/05/3 - 71/1/7 8 1/05/3 - 71/1/7	(9.668.09) (47.221.10) (25.31)		71,242.02 9.688.09 167,788.10 47,321.10 688.845.39 25.31 25.31 211.59	(66, 339, 83) (183, 994, 19) (736, 895, 64) (228, 35)	(66, 939, 83) (183, 944, 19) (736, 895, 64)	(16.206.09) (68.060.25) (17.76)	4.302.19	
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Passeot-through state Department of Health and Human Services: General Fund: Medical Assistance Program (SEMI)	93.778	1705NJ5MAP	NA	103,429.53	81/06/9 - 21/1/2	(57,004.50)		965,091.60 103,429.53	(988,059.01) (103,428,53)	- (988,059.01) (10.3,429.53)	(84,274.10)	4,302.19	
Total Central Fund Special Revenue Fund: Title I, Part A	84.010A	S010A150030	NCLB-1310-16	552,453.00	7/1/15 - 6/30/16	(3, 144.00)		103,429.53 3,144.00	(103,429.53)	- (103,429.53) -		,	
Title I, Part A Title I, Part A Total Title I, Part A Title I, Part A Title I, Part A Total Title II, Part A	84.010A 84.010A 84.367A 84.367A 84.367A	S010A160030 S010A170030 S367A160029 S367A170029	NCLB-1310-17 NCLB-1310-18 NCLB-1310-17 NCLB-1310-18	645,222.00 542,377.00 63,545.00 84,307.00	71/16 - 6/30/18 71/17 - 6/30/18 71/17 - 6/30/18	(182,035.52) (185,179.52) (12,845.00) (12,845.00)		185,222,00 380,632,00 569,028,00 12,845,00 56,137,00 68,982,00	(4,179.48) (3.6,410.03) (5.40,586.51) (72,867.04) (72,867.04)	(4,179.48) (536.419.03) (540.588.51) (72.967.04) (72.967.04)	(963.00) (155.787.03) (156.750.03) (16.830.04) (16.830.04)		
Tite II, English Language Enhancement Tite II, English Language Enhancement Tite III, English Language Enhancement Tite III, Immigrant Tite II, Immigrant Total Tite III	84.365A 84.365A 84.365A 84.365A 84.365A 84.365A	S365A150030 S865A160030 S365A170030 S365A170030 S365A170030 S365A170030	NCLB-1310-16 NCLB-1310-17 NCLB-1310-17 NCLB-1310-17 NCLB-1310-18	12,630,00 19,665,00 15,966,00 16,434,00 1,964,00	7/1/15 - 6/30/16 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 7/1/17 - 6/30/17 7/1/16 - 6/30/18	(1, 837,00) (9, 623,00) (1, 895,00) (13,455,00)		1,937.00 9,623.00 6,055.00 1,895.00 161.00 19,671.00	(12,887,71) (423,00) (846,39) (14,557,10)	(12,967.71) (423.00) (946.39) (14,257.10)	(6,332.71) (423.00) (88.39) (8.041.10)		
Title IV. Student Support and Academic Enrichment I.D.E.A. Part B. Basic I.D.E.A. Part B. Pasic I.D.E.A. Part B. Preschool I.D.E.A. Part B. Preschool	84.424 84.027 84.027 84.027 84.027 84.173	S424A170031 H027A150100 H027A160100 H027A170100 H173A170114	NCLB-1310-18 DEA2012 DEA2017 DEA2018 DEA2018	25,000.00 790,899.00 772,889.00 768,312.00 31,703.00	7/1/17 - 6/30/18 9/1/11 - 8/31/12 7/1/17 - 6/30/18 7/1/17 - 6/30/18	(8,809.00) (66,541.39)		17,778.00 66,541.39 688,325.61 31,703.00	(23,712,00) (00,81,712,00) (771,130,81) (21,702,00)	(23.7.12.00) (771.1.90.61) (0.1.709.00)	(5,334.00) (8,809.00) (82,805.00)		
ruentuch, rate b Radio to the Top - Preschool Expansion Radio to the Top - Preschool Expansion Radio to the Top - Preschool Expansion	84.419B 84.419B 84.419B	B419B150020 B419B160020 B419B170020	e n N N N	1,287,383.00 1,486,883.00 1,522,913.00	7/1/15 - 6/30/16 7/1/16 - 6/30/17 7/1/17 - 6/30/18	(202,806.68) (202,806.68) (203,065.68)		259.00 589,722.00 868,760.00 1,458,741.00	(412,044.32) (412,044.32) (1,153,028.62) (1,565,072.94)	(412,044.32) (412,044.32) (1,153,028.62) (1,565,072.94)	(25,129.00) (26,129.00) (284.268.62) (309.397.62)		
Hurricane Education Recovery Temporary Emergency Impact Aid Total Special Revenue Fund Total Federal Financial Awards	84.938C	S938C18005	۲ ۲	26,250.00	\$ 81/06/9 - 21/1/2	- (439,895.59) \$ (546,900.09)		- 2,920,770.00 3,989,291.13	(26.250.00) (26.250.00) (3.045.891.20) (4.137.179.74)	- (26.250.00) - (26.250.00) - (3.045.691.20) - (4.137.179.74)	(26,250.00) (26,250.00) (614,816.79) (699,090.89)	- - 4,302.19	
1													

126

				Schedul	AMILTON TOWNSHI e of Expenditures o or the Fiscal Year	HAMILTONTOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018	tance						K-4 Schedule B
				Balance at June 30, 2017	30, 2017			Adjustments/	Bal	Balance at June 30, 2018		MEMO	
Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Award Amount	Grant Period	Urearried Revenue (Accts Receivable)	Due to Carryover Grantor Amount	Carryover Cash Arrount Received	Budgetary Expenditures	repayment of Prior Year's Balances	(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable	Currutative Total Expenditures
State Department of Education General Truct: on Education State ALP Judit: Charlow Equalization Add Special Education Categorical Add Categorical Socurity Aid Date Page and Add PARCC Readmass Add Per Pupal Growth Add	18-495-034-5120-078 18-495-034-5120-039 18-495-034-5120-036 18-495-034-5120-096 18-495-034-5120-096 18-495-034-5120-097	19.654,328,00 1,768,740.00 7.67,425,00 135,7425,00 29,645,00	81/06/9-21/1/2 81/06/9-21/1/2 81/06/9-21/1/2 81/06/9-21/1/2 81/06/9-21/1/2	w		17,688,897,00 1,591,866,00 680,682,50 121,841,10 28,680,50 26,680,50	(19,654, 328,00) (1,768,740,00) (767,425,00) (135,792,00) (29,645,00) (29,645,00)					1,965,431,00 176,874,00 76,742,50 13,537,90 2,964,50	19.654.328.00 1,785,740.00 767.425.00 28.645.00 29.645.00 29.645.00
Tratal State Aid Public Cluster Categorical Transportation Aid Nonpublic School Transportation Aid Nonpublic School Transportation Aid Special Education Extraordinary Aid Special Education Extraordinary Aid	18-485-034-5120-014 17-485-034-5120-014 17-485-034-5120-014 18-495-034-5120-473 18-100-034-5120-473 18-100-034-5120-473	764,014.00 17,158.00 19,110.00 193,388.00 242.969.00	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/18	- (17,158.00) (193,383.00)	•	- 20,172,837,60 687,612,60 17,158,00 193,383,00	(22,414,262.00) (764,014.00) (19,110.00) (242,969.00)		- (19,110.00) (242.869.00)			2,241,424.40 76,401.40	22,414,262.00 764,014.00 17,158.00 193,383.00 242,969.00
Load Variant Teatron for Social Skering Contributions Reinchursed TPAF Social Security Contributions Reinchursed TPAF Social Security Contributions Orchertal Teacher's Parsion & Annury Fund - Post Reinernet Madria	17-495-034-5120-104 17-495-034-503-003 18-495-034-5094-003 18-495-034-5094-001 18-495-034-5094-002 18-495-034-5094-001	6,744,75 1,410,952,25 1,458,605,94 5,122,243,00 2,764,417,00 1,785,478,00	71/16-6/30/17 71/16-6/30/18 71/17-6/30/18 71/17-6/30/18 71/17-6/30/18	(6,744,75) (106,112.92)		6,744,75 106,112,92 1,458,665 94 5,122,243,00 2,764,417,00 2,764,417,00	589 E						6,744.75 1,410,952.25 1,488,605,94 5,122,243.00 2,764,417.00 1,785,478.00
On-behalf Teacher's Pension & Annuity Fund - Non-Contributory Insurance	18-495-034-5094-004	3,556.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			3,556.00	(3,556.00)						3,556.00
Total General Fund				(323,398.67)		- 32,318,148.81	(34,574,654.94)	•	(262,079.00)			2,317,825.80	36,202,892.94
Special Revenue Funct Preschool Education Aid New Jansev Monoridic Aid:	18-495-034-5120-086	501,267.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			448,508.10	(501,267.00)					52,758.90	501,267.00
Textbook Aid Auxiliary Services:	18-100-034-5120-064	8,820.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			8,820.00	(8,587.07)				232.93		8,587.07
Compensatory Education English As A Second Language English As A Second Language Handicapped Senvices:	18-100-034-5120-067 18-100-034-5120-067 17-100-034-5120-067	65,552.00 5,962.00 3,654.00	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	(913.50)	913.50	65,552.00 5,962.00 913.50	(54, 921.95) (5, 962.00)	(913.50)	(10,630.05)		10,630.05		54,921.95 5,962.00 2,740.50
Examination and Classification Examination and Classification Corrective Speech	18-100-034-5120-066 17-100-034-5120-066 18-100-034-5120-066	21,471.00 9,371.00 14,999.00	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18	(1, 259.75)	1,259.75	21,471.00 1,259.75 14,999.00	(21, 106.20) (13, 234.41)	(1,259.75)	(364.80) (1,764.59)		364.80 1,764.59		21,106.20 8,111.25 13,234.41
conterve speen Supplemental Instruction Nursing	17-100-034-5120-066 18-100-034-5120-066 18-100-034-5120-070 17-100-034-5120-070	19,437.00 13,242.00 15,617.00 14,670.00	7/1/17-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/17-6/30/18	(4, 417.50) (642.56)	4,417.50 642.56	4,417.50 13,242.00 15,617.00 642.56	(13, 242.00) (14, 194.90)	(4,417.50) (642.56)	(1,422.10)		1,422.10		13,242.00 13,242.00 14,194.90
Security Aid Security Aid Technology	18-100-034-5120-509 17-100-034-5120-509 18-100-034-5120-373	12,075.00 8,150.00 5,957.00	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18	(8.00)	8.00	12,075.00 8.00 5,957.00	(11,912.94) (5,957.00)	(8.00)			162.06		11,912.94 8,142.00 5,957.00
Total Special Revenue Fund				(7,241.31)	7,241.31	- 619,444.41	(650, 385.47)	(7,241.31)	(14,181.54)		14,576.53	52,758.90	698,426.16
Debt Service Fund: Debt Service Aid Type II	18-495-034-5120-017	302,614.00	7/1/17-6/30/18			302,614.00	(302,614.00)						302,614.00
Total Debt Service Fund						- 302,614.00	(302,614.00)						302,614.00
State Department of Agriculture Enterprise Tourds Child Narifon Cluster Natt School Lucch Program (State Share) Natt School Lucch Program Catal Child Narifon Cluster Total Child Narifon Cluster	16-100-010-3360-067 16-100-010-3360-067	16,043.53 16,176.80	71/1/6-6/30/17 71/1/7-6/30/18	(983.24) (993.24)		983.24 14.631.81 - 15.686.05	(16,176.80) (16,176.80)		(1,484.99) (1,484.99)				16,043.53 16,176.80 32,220.33
Total Enterprise Fund				(993.24)		- 15,685.05	(16, 176.80)		(1,484.99)				32,220.33
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ (331,633.22)	7,241.31	- 33,255,892.27	(35,543,831.21)	(7,241.31)	(277,745.53)		14,576.53	2,370,584.70	37,236,153.43
				Less On-Behalf TPAF I Total for State Financia	Less On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions Total for State Financial Assistance Major Program Determination	ttions am Determination	(9,675,694.00) \$ (25,868,137.21)						

The accompanying notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Awards and Financial Assistance are an integral part of this statement

### Hamilton Township Board of Education Notes to the Schedules of Financial Assistance June 30, 2018

### NOTE 1 - GENERAL

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state award activity of the Board of Education, Hamilton Township School District. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's basic financial statements. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

### NOTE 2 - BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of awards and financial assistance are presented on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular Uniform Guidance, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. The District has elected not to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate.

### NOTE 3 - RELATIONSHIP TO GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to NJSA 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the last state aid payment in the current budget year, consistent with NJSA 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from budgetary basis to GAAP basis is \$(121,135.20) for the general fund and \$(33,816.49) for the special revenue fund. See the following schedule for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

{This space intentionally left blank}

### Hamilton Township Board of Education Notes to the Schedules of Financial Assistance June 30, 2018

	General fund	Special Revenue fund	Debt service fund	Food service fund	Total
State Assistance: Actual amounts (budgetary) "revenues" from the Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Difference – budget to	\$ 34,574,654.94	650,385.47	302,614.00	16,176.80	35,543,831.21
"GAAP" State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in the current year, previously recognized for budgetary purposes	2,196,690.60	17,107,40			2,213,798.00
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent year.	(2,317,825.80)	(52,758.90)			(2,370,584.70)
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		(1,008.81)			(1,008.81)
Total State revenue as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances	\$ 34,453,519.74	613,725.16	302,614.00	16,176.80	35,386,035.70

### Hamilton Township Board of Education Notes to the Schedules of Financial Assistance June 30, 2018

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Food Service Fund	Total
Federal Assistance: Actual amounts (budgetary)				
"revenues" from the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$103,429.53	3,045,691.20	988,059.01	4,137,179.74
Difference - budget to "GAAP" Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from "GAAP" in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related				
revenue is recognized.		3,594.35		3,594.35
Total Federal revenue as reported on the statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balance	\$103,429.53	3,049,285.55	988,059.01	4,140,774.09

### NOTE 4 - RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

### NOTE 5 - OTHER

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions, respectively. The amounts reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the district for the year ended June 30, 2018. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

### Exhibit K-6

### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

### Part I -- Summary of Auditor's Results

### **Financial Statement Section**

Type of auditor's report issued:	Unmodified	
Internal control over financial reporting: 1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes no	
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified	yes <u>X</u> no	
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	yes <u>X</u> no	
Federal Awards Section		
Internal Control over major programs: 1) Material weakness(es) identified?	yes Xno	
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified	yes <u>X</u> no	
Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs	Unmodified	
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 510(a) of OMB Circular Uniform Guidance?	yes Xno	
Identification of major programs:		
CFDA Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster	
	Special Education Cluster	
84.027/H027A170100	I.D.E.A. Part B - Basic	
84.173/H173A170114	I.D.E.A. Part B - Preschool	
84.398C/S938C18005	Temporary Emergency Impact Aid	
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:	\$750,000	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X yes no	n/;

### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

### Part I -- Summary of Auditor's Results

### State Awards Section

Internal Control over major programs: 1) Material weakness(es) identified?	 yes	X	no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified	 yes	Х	no
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs	 Unmodified		
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with NJ OMB Circular 15-08?	 _ yes	X	no

Identification of major programs:

### GMIS Number(s)

### Name of State Program

495-034-5120-078
495-034-5120-089
495-034-5120-084
495-034-5120-096
495-034-5120-098
495-034-5120-097
495-034-5120-101

Special Education Categorical Aid
Categorical Security Aid

Equalization Aid

Under Adequacy Aid

State Aid Public Cluster:

PARCC Readiness Aid

Per Pupil Growth Aid

Professional Learning Community Aid

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between
Type A and Type B programs:

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

	\$776,044		
х	yes	no	

### **EXHIBIT K-6**

### HAMILTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONT'D) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Part 2 -- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

None

Part 3 – Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

None

### EXHIBIT K-7

### SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

None